

ESTTA Tracking number: **ESTTA626559**

Filing date: **09/11/2014**

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD

Notice of Opposition

Notice is hereby given that the following party opposes registration of the indicated application.

Opposer Information

Name	Valentino S.p.A.		
Entity	Corporation	Citizenship	Italy
Address	Via Turati, 16/18 Milano, 20121 ITALY		
Attorney information	Leo M. Loughlin ROTHWELL, FIGG, ERNST & MANBECK, PC 607 14th Street NW Suite 800 WASHINGTON, DC 20005 UNITED STATES PTO-TM-Email@rfem.com Phone:202-783-6040		

Applicant Information

Application No	86183819	Publication date	08/12/2014
Opposition Filing Date	09/11/2014	Opposition Period Ends	09/11/2014
Applicant	Walker, Tim 94 N. McDowell Blvd. Petaluma, CA 94954 UNITED STATES		

Goods/Services Affected by Opposition

Class 009. First Use: 2013/03/01 First Use In Commerce: 2014/01/30 All goods and services in the class are opposed, namely: Amplifiers; Cases for music, audio and related electronic equipment, namely, cases for audio tuners, audio receivers, amplifiers, tape players, compact disc players, MP3 controllers/players, audio mixers, audio speakers in the nature of music studio monitors, microphones, audio speakers, compact discs, audio tapes, portable computers, antennas, phonographic record players, audio recording equipment, and the cables associated with all of the foregoing equipment

Grounds for Opposition

Priority and likelihood of confusion	Trademark Act section 2(d)
Dilution	Trademark Act section 43(c)

Marks Cited by Opposer as Basis for Opposition

U.S. Registration No.	899841	Application Date	10/17/1969
Registration Date	09/29/1970	Foreign Priority Date	NONE

Word Mark	VALENTINO
Design Mark	
Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	Class 003. First use: First Use: 1969/10/10 First Use In Commerce: 1969/10/10 PERFUME


U.S. Registration No.	901896	Application Date	01/27/1969
Registration Date	11/03/1970	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	VALENTINO		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 003. First use: First Use: 1968/10/10 First Use In Commerce: 1969/01/10 EAU DE COLOGNE		


U.S. Registration No.	910955	Application Date	02/10/1970
Registration Date	04/06/1971	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	VALENTINO		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 025. First use: First Use: 1960/04/00 First Use In Commerce: 1960/04/00 ARTICLES OF CLOTHING AND ACCESSORIES-NAMELY, DRESSES, BELTS, GLOVES, SCARVES, [SHOES,] SWIMWEAR, AND TIES		

U.S. Registration No.	956665	Application Date	11/17/1971
Registration Date	04/03/1973	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	VALENTINO		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 035. First use: First Use: 1970/10/13 First Use In Commerce: 1970/10/13 RETAIL DEPARTMENT STORE SERVICES [AND MAIL ORDER SERVICES IN CONNECTION THEREWITH]		


U.S. Registration No.	1153226	Application Date	11/24/1978
Registration Date	05/05/1981	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	VALENTINO		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		

Goods/Services	Class 025. First use: First Use: 1968/00/00 First Use In Commerce: 1968/00/00 Men's Clothing-Namely, Suits, Sport Jackets, Overcoats, Shirts, Trousers, Bermuda Shorts, and Bathing Suits		
----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--	--


U.S. Registration No.	1191740	Application Date	10/31/1979
Registration Date	03/09/1982	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	V		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 025. First use: First Use: 1979/08/00 First Use In Commerce: 1979/08/00 Articles of Clothing and Accessories-Namely, Jumpers, Sweaters, Dresses, Skirts, Blouses, Suits, Jackets, Coats, Shirts, Trousers, Vests, Jeans, Slacks, Shorts, Swimwear, Hats, Lingerie, Ties, [Belts,] Scarves, Hosiery [and Gloves]		

U.S. Registration No.	1268029	Application Date	10/31/1979
Registration Date	02/21/1984	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	VALENTINO		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 025. First use: First Use: 1979/08/00 First Use In Commerce: 1979/08/00 Articles of Clothing and Accessories-Namely, Jumpers, Sweaters, Dresses, Skirts, Blouses, Suits, Jackets, Coats, Shirts, Trousers, Vests, Jeans, Slacks, Shorts, Swimwear, Hats, Lingerie, Ties, Belts, Scarves, Hosiery and Gloves		

U.S. Registration No.	1268030	Application Date	10/31/1979
-----------------------	---------	------------------	------------

Registration Date	02/21/1984	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	V VALENTINO		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 025. First use: First Use: 1979/08/00 First Use In Commerce: 1979/08/00 Articles of Clothing and Accessories-Namely, Jumpers, Sweaters, Dresses, Skirts, Blouses, Suits, Jackets, Coats, Shirts, Trousers, Vests, Jeans, Slacks, Shorts, Swimwear, Hats, Lingerie, Ties, Belts, Scarves, Hosiery and Gloves		

U.S. Registration No.	1418315	Application Date	09/19/1983
Registration Date	11/25/1986	Foreign Priority Date	06/22/1983
Word Mark	VALENTINO GARAVANI V		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 014. First use: First Use: 0 First Use In Commerce: 0 [MEN'S AND WOMEN'S JEWELRY OF PRECIOUSMETALS,] COSTUME		

JEWELRY [, WATCHES AND CLOCKS]			
U.S. Registration No.	1419190	Application Date	09/19/1983
Registration Date	12/02/1986	Foreign Priority Date	06/22/1983
Word Mark	VALENTINO GARAVANI V		
Design Mark	 <p>The design mark features the brand name 'valentino garavani' in a lowercase, serif font, stacked vertically. Below the text is a large, stylized, bold letter 'V' enclosed within a thin, rounded rectangular border.</p>		
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 018. First use: First Use: 0 First Use In Commerce: 0 VALISES, GARMENT BAGS FOR TRAVEL, HANDBAGS, SHOULDER BAGS, CLUTCH BAGS, BRIEF CASES, ATTACHE CASES, UMBRELLAS, AND SMALL LEATHER GOODS -- NAMELY, PASSPORT CASES, WALLETs, KEY CASES, BILLFOLDS, VANITYCASES SOLD EMPTY AND CREDIT CARD HOLDERS		


U.S. Registration No.	1422015	Application Date	09/19/1983
Registration Date	12/23/1986	Foreign Priority Date	06/22/1983
Word Mark	VALENTINO GARAVANI V		


Design Mark	
Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	Class 025. First use: First Use: 0 First Use In Commerce: 0 ARTICLES OF CLOTHING -- NAMELY, [MEN'S AND WOMEN'S SUITS, TROUSERS, COATS, JACKETS, SHIRTS,] BELTS, [SWEATERS,] SCARVES, [BATHING SUITS,] GLOVES, [RAINCOATS, PAJAMAS, ROBES, VESTS, SLACKS, SHORTS, SOCKS, STOCKINGS,] BOOTS, SHOES AND SLIPPERS; [WOMEN'S BLOUSES, SKIRTS, DRESSES, GOWNS, HOSIERY AND LINGERIE AND MEN'S TIES AND SUSPENDERS]

U.S. Registration No.	2286240	Application Date	08/26/1997
Registration Date	10/12/1999	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	VERY VALENTINO		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 003. First use: First Use: 1998/08/10 First Use In Commerce: 1998/08/10 perfume, eau de parfum, eau de toilette, body lotion, deodorant and bath and shower gel		

U.S. Registration No.	2312756	Application Date	09/11/1996
Registration Date	02/01/2000	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	VALENTINO		

Design Mark	VALENTINO
Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	Class 009. First use: First Use: 1994/01/00 First Use In Commerce: 1994/01/00 spectacle frames and sunglasses

U.S. Registration No.	2315165	Application Date	09/11/1996
Registration Date	02/08/2000	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	V		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 009. First use: First Use: 1994/01/00 First Use In Commerce: 1994/01/00 spectacle frames and sunglasses		

U.S. Registration No.	2740997	Application Date	12/21/2000
Registration Date	07/29/2003	Foreign Priority Date	06/26/2000
Word Mark	V		
Design Mark			

Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	<p>Class 003. First use: First Use: 0 First Use In Commerce: 0 [SOAPS, NAMELY, BATH SOAPS, FACE SOAPS;] PERFUMERY, NAMELY, EAU DE COLOGNE, PERFUME, EAU DE TOILETTE, [BODY SPRAY;] BODY LOTION, DEODORANT, [BATH AND SHOWER GEL, FACE AND BODY POWDER, COSMETICS, NAMELY, LIPSTICK, ROUGE, FOUNDATION, EYE SHADOW, EYE LINER, MASCARA; SHAMPOO, HAIR LOTION, DENTIFRICES]</p> <p>Class 009. First use: First Use: 0 First Use In Commerce: 0 SPECTACLES, SPECTACLE FRAMES AND SUNGLASSES</p> <p>Class 014. First use: First Use: 0 First Use In Commerce: 0 JEWELRY, PRECIOUS GEMSTONES, AND CHOROLOGICAL AND OTHER CHRONOMETRIC INSTRUMENTS, NAMELY, WATCHES AND CLOCKS</p> <p>Class 016. First use: First Use: 0 First Use In Commerce: 0 [ALBUMS, NAMELY, PHOTO ALBUMS, SOUVENIR ALBUMS, ADDRESS BOOKS, ANNOUNCEMENT CARDS, APPOINTMENT BOOKS, BABY BOOKS, CARDS, NAMELY, GREETING CARDS, VISITING CARDS, CLOTHING PATTERNS, DIARIES, GIFT WRAP, GUEST BOOKS, PICTURE BOOKS,] STATIONERY WRITING PAPER AND ENVELOPES</p> <p>Class 018. First use: First Use: 0 First Use In Commerce: 0 [UMBRELLAS]</p> <p>Class 019. First use: First Use: 0 First Use In Commerce: 0 [TILES, STATUES AND STATUETTES OF STONE, CONCRETE, AND MARBLE]</p> <p>Class 020. First use: First Use: 0 First Use In Commerce: 0 [FURNITURE, MIRRORS FOR FURNITURE, PICTURE FRAMES, CUSHIONS, HANGERS FOR CLOTHING, JEWELRY BOXES NOT MADE OF METAL, SCULPTURE AND STATUES MADE OF WOOD, CORK, REEDS, CANE, WICKER, HORN, BONE, IVORY, WHALEBONE, SHELL, AMBER, MOTHER-OF-PEARL, MEERSCHAUM, CELLULOID, SUBSTITUTES FOR ALL THESE MATERIALS, OR OF PLASTICS]</p> <p>Class 021. First use: First Use: 0 First Use In Commerce: 0 [HAIR COMBS, SPONGES FOR APPLYING BODY POWDER; HAIR BRUSHES, BEVERAGES GLASSWARE, PLATES, BOWLS, CUPS, SAUCERS MADE OUT OF PORCELAIN AND EARTHENWARE, BOWLS, BREAD BOXES, WINE BUCKETS, CANDELABRAS NOT OF PRECIOUS METAL, CANDLESTICKS NOT OF PRECIOUS METAL, COFFEE SERVERS NOT OF PRECIOUS METAL, DRINKING GLASSES, PLATES, SOAP DISHES, TEA SERVERS NOT OF PRECIOUS METALS]</p> <p>Class 024. First use: First Use: 0 First Use In Commerce: 0 [TEXTILE FABRICS FOR USE IN THE MANUFACTURE OF CLOTHING; BATH LINEN, BED LINEN, BLANKETS, CURTAINS, UNFITTED FABRIC FURNITURE COVERS; HANDKERCHIEFS, KITCHEN TOWELS]</p> <p>Class 025. First use: First Use: 0 First Use In Commerce: 0 ARTICLES OF CLOTHING, EXCLUDING GLOVES AND FOOTWEAR, NAMELY, SKIRTS, DRESSES, SUITS, EVENING DRESSES AND SUITS, JACKETS, COATS, SWEATERS, SLACKS, BLOUSES, SHIRTS, TROUSERS, VESTS, JEANS, SLACKS, [SHORTS, SWIMWEAR, HATS, LINGERIE,] TIES, BELTS, SCARVES, [HOSIERY]</p> <p>Class 027. First use: First Use: 0 First Use In Commerce: 0 [CARPETS, BATH MATS, RUGS, DOORMATS, LINOLEUM FOR COVERING EXISTING FLOORS, TILES FOR COVERING EXISTING FLOORS, NON-TEXTILE WALL HANGINGS]</p>

	<p>Class 034. First use: First Use: 0 First Use In Commerce: 0 [MANUFACTURED TOBACCO, SMOKER'S ARTICLES, NAMELY, PIPES, MATCH-HOLDERS, CIGAR HOLDERS, CIGARETTE HOLDERS AND CIGARETTECASES NOT OF PRECIOUS METAL; CIGAR SCISSORS; MATCHES]</p> <p>Class 035. First use: First Use: 0 First Use In Commerce: 0 [ADVERTISING SERVICES AND BUSINESS SERVICES, NAMELY, RETAIL STORE SERVICES FEATURING CLOTHING, COSMETICS, AND HOUSE WARE]</p>
--	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

U.S. Registration No.	2880581	Application Date	05/31/2001
Registration Date	09/07/2004	Foreign Priority Date	12/01/2000
Word Mark	V VALENTINO GARAVANI		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	<p>Class 018. First use: First Use: 0 First Use In Commerce: 0 [Valises, garment bags for travel,] handbags, shoulder bags, clutch bags, [brief cases, attache cases, umbrellas, and small leather goods, namely, passport cases,] wallets, [key cases, billfolds, vanity cases sold empty, and credit card holders]</p> <p>Class 025. First use: First Use: 0 First Use In Commerce: 0 Articles of clothing, namely, [men's and women's suits, trousers, coats, jackets, shirts,] belts, [sweaters,] scarves, [swim wear,] gloves, [raincoats, pajamas, robes, vests, slacks, shorts, socks, stockings,] boots, shoes [and slippers, women's blouses, skirts, dresses, gowns, hosiery and lingerie, and men's ties and suspenders]</p> <p>Class 034. First use: First Use: 0 First Use In Commerce: 0 [Tobacco, raw or manufactured; smokers' articles, namely, pipes; match-holders, cigar holders, cigarette holders, cigarette cases, not made of precious metal, cigar scissors; matches]</p>		

Attachments	<p>73237400#TMSN.png(bytes) 73237399#TMSN.png(bytes) 73237401#TMSN.png(bytes) 73597954#TMSN.png(bytes) 73597955#TMSN.png(bytes) 73597956#TMSN.png(bytes) 75347260#TMSN.png(bytes) 75164199#TMSN.png(bytes) 75164299#TMSN.png(bytes)</p>
-------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	76184621#TMSN.png(bytes) 75982444#TMSN.png(bytes) 2868-274OPP-1.pdf(4354375 bytes) 2868-274OPP-2.pdf(2793756 bytes)
--	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Certificate of Service

The undersigned hereby certifies that a copy of this paper has been served upon all parties, at their address record by First Class Mail on this date.

Signature	/Leo M. Loughlin/
Name	Leo M. Loughlin
Date	09/11/2014

**IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD**

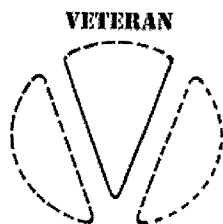
In the Matter of Application
Serial No. 86/183,819 in the
Official Gazette dated August 12, 2014
Page TM 627

Valentino S.p.A.,	:	
	:	
Opposer,	:	
	:	
v.	:	Opposition No. _____
	:	
Walker, Tim,	:	
	:	
Applicant.	:	
	:	

TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD
Commissioner for Trademarks
P.O. Box 1451
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1451

NOTICE OF OPPOSITION

Valentino S.p.A., an Italian corporation, (hereinafter “Valentino”) with an address at Via Turati, 16/18 I-20121, Milano, Italy, believes that it will be damaged by registration






of the mark

(hereinafter the “Opposed Mark”) for

“amplifiers; Cases for music, audio and related electronic equipment, namely, cases for audio tuners, audio receivers, amplifiers, tape players, compact disc players, MP3 controllers/players, audio mixers, audio speakers in the nature of music studio monitors, microphones, audio speakers, compact discs, audio tapes, portable computers, antennas, phonographic record players, audio recording equipment, and the cables associated with all of the foregoing equipment”

in Class 9, as set forth in Application Serial No. 86/183,819, filed on February 4, 2014, and published on August 12, 2014 (hereinafter the "Application"), owned by Tim Walker, a United States citizen, with an address at 94 N. McDowell Blvd., Petaluma, California 94954 (hereinafter the "Applicant"), and hereby opposes the same.

As grounds for this opposition, it is alleged that:

1. Since long prior to the filing date of the Application, Valentino has extensively used, advertised and promoted the marks "VALENTINO", ", "  "VALENTINO GARAVANI", and " valentino," (hereinafter the "VALENTINO Marks") amongst others for sunglasses, handbags and a wide variety of clothing, jewelry, cosmetics, leather goods, and related accessories.

2. Valentino is the owner and user (by assignment or otherwise) of the following U.S. registrations, among others:

- Registration No. 899,841, registered on September 29, 1970 for VALENTINO (**Exhibit A1**),
- Registration No. 901,896, registered on November 3, 1970 for VALENTINO (**Exhibit A-2**);
- Registration No. 910,955, registered on April 6, 1971 for VALENTINO (**Exhibit A-3**);
- Registration No. 956,665, registered on April 3, 1973 for VALENTINO (**Exhibit A-4**);

- Registration No. 1,153,226, registered on May 5, 1981 for VALENTINO
(Exhibit A-5),
- Registration No. 1,191,740, registered on March 9, 1982 for V and Oval
Design **(Exhibit A-6);**
- Registration No. 1,268,029, registered on February 21, 1984 for valentino
(Exhibit A-7),
- Registration No. 1,268,030, registered on February 21, 1984 for V
valentino and Oval Design **(Exhibit A-8);**
- Registration No. 1,418,315, registered November 25, 1986 for valentino
garavani V and Oval Design **(Exhibit A-9);**
- Registration No. 1,419,190, registered December 2, 1986 for valentino
garavani V and Oval Design **(Exhibit A-10);**
- Registration No. 1,422,015, registered December 23, 1986 for valentino
garavani V and Oval Design **(Exhibit A-11);**
- Registration No. 2,286,240, registered on October 12, 1999 for VERY
VALENTINO, **(Exhibit A-12)**
- Registration No. 2,312,756, registered on February 1, 2000 for
VALENTINO **(Exhibit A-13);**
- Registration No. 2,315,165, registered on February 8, 2000 for V and Oval
Design **(Exhibit A-14);**
- Registration No. 2,740,997, registered on July 29, 2003 for V and Oval
Design **(Exhibit A-15);**

- Registration No. 2,880,581, registered on September 7, 2004 for VALENTINO GARAVANI V and Oval Design (**Exhibit A-16**).

3. Each of the above-mentioned registrations is valid and subsisting and Registration Nos. 899,841; 901,896; 910,955; 956,665; 1,153,226; 1,191,740; 1,268,029; 1,268,030; 1,418,315; 1,419,190; 1,422,015; 2,286,240; 2,312,756; 2,315,165; 2,740,997 and 2,880,581 are incontestable. Print outs from the electronic database provided by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office showing current status and title of the registrations listed above are attached as **Exhibit A-1 to A-16** and are incorporated therein by reference and for purpose of reliance.

4. Since at least as early as 1959, Valentino has been synonymous with high fashion apparel and merchandise worn by the rich and famous and endorsed by movie stars and celebrities. Over time, Valentino has earned extensive critical review and acclaim for its VALENTINO Marks.

5. Valentino has prominently and extensively used, advertised and promoted its marks. The VALENTINO Marks are regularly advertised in leading fashion magazines such as *Vogue*, *Harper's Bazaar*, *Elle*, *Marie Claire*, *W*, *Women's Wear Daily*, *Town & Country*, *Interview*, *M-The Civilized Man*, *Cosmopolitan*, *Time* and *GQ*. Valentino also makes consistent use of its VALENTINO Marks on corporate letterhead and promotional items.

6. Valentino has spent tens of millions of dollars on advertising, promoting and marketing its products under its VALENTINO Marks in the United States.

7. By virtue of the uncompromising and prestigious quality of the services rendered and goods sold, advertised, and promoted under the VALENTINO Marks and by

virtue of the extensive sales, promotion and advertising of such high quality goods for more than fifty years, the VALENTINO Marks have become well-known and have acquired extensive fame, recognition and strength throughout the United States.

8. Upon information and belief, Applicant's Mark does not predate Opposer's priority in the VALENTINO Marks.

9. Applicant has no connection whatever with Valentino and no permission or license was given by Valentino to Applicant to use the Opposed Mark.

10. The Opposed Mark so closely resembles Valentino's previously used and registered marks that its use, in connection with the goods aforementioned, is likely to cause confusion, or to cause mistake or deceive, in violation of Section 2(d) of the Trademark Act of 1946, 15 U.S.C. § 1052 (d). Purchasers likely will assume that Valentino is somehow affiliated with, licenses, or endorses, Applicant's use of the Opposed Mark when Valentino is not connected in any way with Applicant or the use of the Opposed Mark.

11. The Opposed Mark so resembles Opposer's VALENTINO Marks that the use and registration thereof is likely to cause confusion, mistake and deception as to the source or origin of Applicant's goods and will injure and damage Valentino and the goodwill and reputation symbolized by the VALENTINO Marks.

12. Likelihood of confusion in this case is enhanced by the extraordinary fame of Valentino's VALENTINO Marks and by the fact that consumers associate these marks with the goods sold, approved or endorsed by Valentino.

13. Applicant is not affiliated or connected with or endorsed or sponsored by Valentino, nor has Valentino approved any of the goods offered or sold by Applicant

under the VALENTINO Marks, nor has Valentino granted Applicant permission to use said mark.

14. The registration of the Opposed Mark will be inconsistent with Valentino's rights in the VALENTINO Marks, the registrations pleaded above and Valentino's rights at common law and will be damaging to Valentino.

15. Valentino's VALENTINO Marks are famous and became famous before the filing date of U.S. Application Serial No. 86/183,819 and first use date claimed in the application.

16. On information and belief, Applicant has used or will use the Opposed Mark in commerce with the willful intent to trade on Valentino's reputation or to cause dilution of Valentino's famous VALENTINO Marks.

17. Use and registration of the Opposed Mark will lessen the capacity of Valentino's famous marks to identify and distinguish Valentino's goods.

18. Use and registration of the Opposed Mark will deprive Ferrero of the ability to protect its reputation and goodwill.

19. The proposed use of the Opposed Mark is likely to cause dilution by blurring of Valentino's famous VALENTINO Marks in violation of Section 43(c) of the Trademark Act, 15 U.S.C. §1125(c), and is likely to prejudice the distinctiveness and/or harm the reputation of Valentino's famous VALENTINO Marks.

WHEREFORE, Valentino prays that this opposition be sustained and registration on the Application be refused.

Respectfully submitted,

Valentino S.p.A.

By: 

E. Anthony Figg
Leo M. Loughlin
Attorney for Opposer
Rothwell, Figg, Ernst & Manbeck P.C.
607 14th Street, N.W.
8th Floor
Washington, D.C. 20005
Phone: 202-783-6040

Date: September 11, 2014

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

This is to certify that a copy of the foregoing NOTICE OF OPPOSITION and Exhibits A-1 to A-16 has been served by First Class mail, postage prepaid, to

**Beverly Bartels
50 Old Courthouse Sq. Ste. 500
Santa Rosa, California 95404
UNITED STATES**

On this 11th day of September, 2014.



LEO M. LOUGHLIN

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2014-09-10 10:55:58 EDT

Mark: VALENTINO

US Serial Number: 72340999 Application Filing Date: Oct. 17, 1969
US Registration Number: 899841 Registration Date: Sep. 29, 1970
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: A Section 15 declaration has been acknowledged.
Status Date: Nov. 15, 2011

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: VALENTINO
Standard Character Claim: No
Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: PERFUME
International Class(es): 003 U.S Class(es): 051 - Primary Class
Class Status: ACTIVE
Basis: 1(a)
First Use: Oct. 10, 1969 Use in Commerce: Oct. 10, 1969

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: VALENTINO S.p.A.
Owner Address: VIA TURATI 16/18
MILANO
ITALY
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: ITALY

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney Name: G. Franklin Rothwell Attorney of Record Docket Number: 2868-138
Correspondent Correspondent
Correspondent: G. Franklin Rothwell

Name/Address: ROTHWELL, FIGG, ERNST & MANBECK
1425 K STREET, N.W.
SUITE 800
WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 20005
UNITED STATES

Phone: 202-783-6040

Fax: 202-783-6031

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: G. Franklin Rothwell
Fax: 202-783-6031

Phone: 202-783-6040

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jun. 28, 2012	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Feb. 02, 2012	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 15, 2011	SEC. 15 ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - MAILED	
Nov. 15, 2011	REGISTERED - SEC. 15 ACKNOWLEDGED	68335
Nov. 15, 2011	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	68335
Oct. 25, 2011	TEAS SECTION 15 RECEIVED	
Jul. 30, 2010	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (THIRD RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	68973
Jul. 30, 2010	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Jul. 27, 2010	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	68973
Jul. 15, 2010	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Nov. 21, 2008	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Sep. 29, 2004	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jul. 27, 2001	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Jul. 27, 2001	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Mar. 15, 2001	POST REGISTRATION ACTION MAILED - SEC. 8 & 9	
Sep. 29, 2000	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
Mar. 13, 1991	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Dec. 13, 1990	REGISTERED - SEC. 9 FILED/CHECK RECORD FOR SEC. 8	
Feb. 26, 1977	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Sep. 29, 2010

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: Not Found

Date in Location: Nov. 15, 2011

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 12

Registrant: VB CREATIONS, INC.

Assignment 1 of 12

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOODWILL

Reel/Frame: 0205/0455

Pages: 5

Date Recorded: Apr. 16, 1971

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: VB CREATIONS, INC.
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Execution Date: Apr. 06, 1971

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: KENTON CORPORATION
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 919 3RD AVE.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: PENNIE, EDMONDS, ET AL.
Correspondent Address: 330 MADISON AVE.
NEW YORK, NY 10017

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 12

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOODWILL

Reel/Frame: 0205/0460

Pages: 5

Date Recorded: Apr. 16, 1971

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: KENTON CORPORATION
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Execution Date: Apr. 15, 1971

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: VALENTINO COUTURE, INC.
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 20 W. 57TH ST.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: PENNIE, EDMONDS, ET AL.
Correspondent Address: 330 MADISON AVE.
NEW YORK, NY 10017

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 12

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOODWILL

Reel/Frame: 0261/0246

Pages: 4

Date Recorded: Dec. 09, 1974

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: VALENTINO COUTURE, INC.
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Execution Date: Oct. 30, 1974

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: VCI CORP.
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: C/O BERGREEN & BERGREEN
660 MADISON AVENUE
NEW YORK, NEW YORK

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: JAMES L. BIKOFF
Correspondent Address: 401 EAST SIXTY-FIFTH STREET
NEW YORK, NY 10021

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 12

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME 19741113

Reel/Frame: 0261/0443

Pages: 3

Date Recorded: Dec. 16, 1974

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Name: VCI CORP.
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignor

Execution Date: Dec. 05, 1974
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Name: VALENTINO COUTURE INC.
Legal Entity Type: UNKNOWN

Assignee

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Address: No Assignee Address Found

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: JAMES L. BIKOFF
Correspondent Address: 401 EAST SIXTY-FIFTH STREET
NEW YORK, NY 10021

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 5 of 12

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOOD WILL EFFECTIVE APRIL 2, 1984
Reel/Frame: 0483/0525
Date Recorded: Dec. 10, 1984
Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Pages: 2

Name: VALINT B.V.
Legal Entity Type: COMPANY

Assignor

Execution Date: Dec. 03, 1984
State or Country Where Organized: NETHERLANDS

Name: VALINT N.V.
Legal Entity Type: COMPANY

Assignee

State or Country Where Organized: NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

Address: SCHOTTEGATWEG OOST 130
WILLEMSTAD, CURACO, NETHERLANDS

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: PENNIE & EDMONDS
Correspondent Address: 1155 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NY 10036

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 6 of 12

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOOD WILL AS OF NOV. 9, 1984
Reel/Frame: 0485/0946
Date Recorded: Jan. 16, 1985
Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Pages: 1

Name: VALINT N. V.
Legal Entity Type: COMPANY

Assignor

Execution Date: Dec. 03, 1984
State or Country Where Organized: NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

Name: SLIMMING INTERNATIONAL HOLLAND B.C.
Legal Entity Type: COMPANY

Assignee

State or Country Where Organized: NETHERLANDS

Address: FIRST FLOOR
WESTEWAGENSTRAAT 60
3011 AT ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: PENNIE AND EDMONDS
Correspondent Address: 1155 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NY 10036

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 7 of 12

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOODWILL
Reel/Frame: 0500/0997
Date Recorded: Jul. 16, 1985
Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Pages: 2

Assignor
Name: VALENTINO GARAVANI PERFUMES B.V.
Legal Entity Type: UNKNOWN
Execution Date: Jan. 11, 1985
State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee
Name: PARFUMS STERN-VAL, INC.
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 501 MADISON AVENUE
NEW YORK, NEW YORK
Correspondent
Correspondent Name: DAVIS & GILBERT
Correspondent Address: 850 THIRD AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 8 of 12

Conveyance: CERTIFIED COPY OF A DOCUMENT FROM THE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY FOR ROTTERDAM, SHOWING CHANGE OF NAME ENTERED ON JAN. 10, 1985 AND EFFECTIVE DEC. 20, 1984 (IN DUTCH WITH ENGLISH TRANSLATION ATTACHED)
Reel/Frame: 0504/0457 Pages: 3
Date Recorded: Sep. 06, 1985
Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor
Name: SLIMMING INTERNATIONAL HOLLAND B.V.
Legal Entity Type: UNKNOWN
Execution Date: Aug. 13, 1985
State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee
Name: VALENTINO GARAVANI PERFUMES B.V.
Legal Entity Type: UNKNOWN
State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Address: No Assignee Address Found
Correspondent
Correspondent Name: PENNIE AND EDMONDS
Correspondent Address: 1155 AVE., OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NY 10036

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 9 of 12

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOODWILL
Reel/Frame: 0712/0878 Pages: 0
Date Recorded: May 14, 1990
Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor
Name: PARFUMS STERN-VAL, INC.
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
Execution Date: Oct. 31, 1989
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee
Name: VALENTINO GARAVANI PERFUMES B.V.
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
State or Country Where Organized: NETHERLANDS

Address: WEENA 123
NL-3013 CK ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS
Correspondent
Correspondent Name: PENNIE & EDMONDS
Correspondent Address: ELIZABETH LONG
1155 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NY 10036

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 10 of 12

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST
Reel/Frame: 1816/0189 Pages: 5
Date Recorded: Nov. 09, 1998

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-1816-0189.pdf](#)

Name: VALENTINO GARAVANI PERFUMES B.V.
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignor
Execution Date: Mar. 11, 1998
State or Country Where Organized: NETHERLANDS

Name: VALENTINO GLOBE B.V.
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignee
State or Country Where Organized: NETHERLANDS

Address: ROTTERDAM BUILDING-4TH FLR.
AERT VAN NESSTRAAT
ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS 3012

Correspondent Name: VRILEUER UNITED STATES, INC
Correspondent Address: ROLAND RODRIGUEZ
390 PARK AVENUE
LEVER HOUSE
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Correspondent

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 11 of 12

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST
Reel/Frame: 2894/0803 Pages: 30
Date Recorded: Jan. 08, 2004
Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-2894-0803.pdf](#)

Name: VALENTINO GLOBE B.V.
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignor
Execution Date: Aug. 21, 2003
State or Country Where Organized: NETHERLANDS

Name: VALENTINO S.P.A.
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignee
State or Country Where Organized: ITALY

Address: VIA TURATI 16/18
MILANO, ITALY

Correspondent Name: ROTHWELL, FIGG, ERNST & MANBECK
Correspondent Address: G. FRANKLIN ROTHWELL
1425 K ST., N.W., SUITE 800
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

Correspondent

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: ROTHWELL, FIGG, ERNST & MANBECK
Domestic Representative Address: G. FRANKLIN ROTHWELL
1425 K STREET, N.W.
SUITE 800
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

Assignment 12 of 12

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOOD WILL AS OF APRIL 2, 1984
Reel/Frame: 0483/0527 Pages: 1
Date Recorded: Dec. 10, 1984
Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Name: VALENTINO COUTURE, INC.
Legal Entity Type: COMPANY

Assignor
Execution Date: Not Found
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Name: VALINT B.V.
Legal Entity Type: COMPANY

Assignee
State or Country Where Organized: NETHERLANDS

Address: FIRST FLOOR
WESTEWAGENSTRAAT 60
3011 ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: PENNIE & EDMONDS
Correspondent Address: 1155 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
 NEW YORK, NY 10036

Domestic Representative - Not Found**Proceedings****Summary****Number of Proceedings:** 10**Type of Proceeding: Opposition****Proceeding Number:** 91207108**Filing Date:** Sep 21, 2012**Status:** Terminated**Status Date:** Nov 13, 2013**Interlocutory Attorney:** CHERYL S GOODMAN**Defendant****Name:** Vincent Starita

Correspondent Address: VINCENT STARITA
 245 E 63RD ST APT 309
 NEW YORK NY , 10065 7421
 UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: enzo.starita@hotmail.com**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINISSIMO	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision Plaintiff(s)	85570818	

Name: Valentino S.p.A.

Correspondent Address: LEO M LOUGHLIN
 ROTHWELL FIGG ERNST MANBECK PC
 607 14TH STREET NW, 8TH FLOOR
 WASHINGTON DC , 20005
 UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: PTO-TM-Email@rothwellfigg.com**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	72340999	899841
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	72317505	901896
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	72351007	910955
VALENTINO	Renewed	72407998	956665
VALENTINO	Renewed	73194442	1153226
V	Renewed	73237400	1191740
VALENTINO	Renewed	73237399	1268029
V VALENTINO	Renewed	73237401	1268030
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	73597954	1418315
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	73597955	1419190
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	73597956	1422015
VERY VALENTINO	Renewed	75347260	2286240
VALENTINO	Renewed	75164199	2312756
V	Renewed	75164299	2315165
V	Renewed	76184621	2740997
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Cancelled - Section 8	76365980	2755270
VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	76264691	2826869
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Renewed	75982444	2880581
V	709	79006214	3120854

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 21, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 21, 2012	Oct 31, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 21, 2012	
4	ANSWER	Oct 18, 2012	
5	BOARD'S ORDER TRIAL DATE REMAIN AS PREVIOUSLY SET	Nov 05, 2012	
6	P MOT FOR EXT W/O CONSENT	May 29, 2013	
7	P MOT TO COMPEL DISCOVERY	Jun 11, 2013	
8	TRIAL DATES RESET	Jul 20, 2013	
9	P MOT FOR SANCTIONS	Aug 27, 2013	
10	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Oct 02, 2013	
11	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Nov 13, 2013	
12	TERMINATED	Nov 13, 2013	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91201848

Filing Date: Sep 29, 2011

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Jun 26, 2012

Interlocutory Attorney: JENNIFER KRISP

Defendant

Name: Samuel Valentino Chun

Correspondent Address: DANIEL S KIM
LAW OFFICES OF DANIEL S KIM
3435 WILSHIRE BLVD, SUITE 2700
LOS ANGELES CA , 90010
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: daniel.kim@dskimlaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
SV BY SERENDIPITY VALENTINO	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>85204271</u>	
	Plaintiff(s)		

Name: Valentino S.p.A.

Correspondent Address: ANNE M STERBA
ROTHWELL FIGG ERNST MANBECK PC
607 14th STREET NW , 8TH FLOOR
WASHINGTON DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: PTO-TM-Email@rothwellfigg.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72340999</u>	<u>899841</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72317505</u>	<u>901896</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72351007</u>	<u>910955</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72407998</u>	<u>956665</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73194442</u>	<u>1153226</u>
V	Renewed	<u>73237400</u>	<u>1191740</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237399</u>	<u>1268029</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>73597954</u>	<u>1418315</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597956</u>	<u>1422015</u>
VERY VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75347260</u>	<u>2286240</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75164199</u>	<u>2312756</u>
V	Renewed	<u>75164299</u>	<u>2315165</u>

V	Renewed	<u>76184621</u>	<u>2740997</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>76365980</u>	<u>2755270</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Renewed	<u>75982444</u>	<u>2880581</u>
V	709	<u>79006214</u>	<u>3120854</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 29, 2011	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 29, 2011	Nov 08, 2011
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 29, 2011	
4	ANSWER	Nov 07, 2011	
5	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Dec 08, 2011	
6	SUSPENDED PENDING DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Jan 09, 2012	
7	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Mar 14, 2012	
8	PLAINTIFF'S MOTION TO DISMISS AS MOOT	Apr 11, 2012	
9	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/ PREJUDICE	Jun 26, 2012	
10	TERMINATED	Jun 26, 2012	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91177921

Filing Date: Jun 04, 2007

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Nov 26, 2013

Interlocutory Attorney: ANN LINNEHAN

Defendant

Name: Fashion World Limited

Correspondent Address: HOWARD BADER
BALLON STOLL BADER & NADLER
729 SEVENTH AVENUE , 17TH FLOOR
NEW YORK NY , 10019
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: ibegier@nvlawllp.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
F BY FORTUNA VALENTINO	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>78497040</u>	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Valentino S.P.A.

Correspondent Address: LEO M LOUGHLIN
ROTHWELL FIGG EMST & MANBECK PC
607 14TH STREET NW, SUITE 800
WASHINGTON DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: loughlin@rothwellfigg.com , PTO-TM-Email@rothwellfigg.com , ibegier@nvlawllp.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72340999</u>	<u>899841</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jun 04, 2007	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jun 20, 2007	Jul 30, 2007
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jun 20, 2007	
4	ANSWER	Jul 25, 2007	
5	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Oct 31, 2007	
6	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Nov 01, 2007	

7	D'S MOTION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jan 04, 2008
8	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jan 08, 2008
9	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Feb 06, 2008
10	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Feb 07, 2008
11	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Apr 29, 2008
12	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	May 01, 2008
13	PL'S MOTION TO CONSOLIDATE	May 15, 2008
14	TRIAL DATES RESET	Jun 06, 2008
15	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Oct 15, 2008
16	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Oct 16, 2008
17	RETURNED MAIL	Oct 24, 2008
18	D'S MOTION TO COMPEL DISCOVERY	Nov 05, 2008
19	SUSPENDED PENDING DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Nov 07, 2008
20	D'S OPPOSITION/RESPONSE TO MOTION	Nov 20, 2008
21	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Nov 20, 2008
22	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Nov 22, 2008
23	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Mar 04, 2009
24	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Mar 11, 2009
25	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Apr 02, 2009
26	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Apr 09, 2009
27	D'S MOTION TO COMPEL DISCOVERY	Apr 15, 2009
28	D'S MOTION TO COMPEL DISCOVERY	Apr 15, 2009
29	SUSPENDED PENDING DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Apr 24, 2009
30	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	May 05, 2009
31	STIPULATION NOTED AND APPROVED	May 06, 2009
32	P'S OPPOSITION/RESPONSE TO MOTION	May 08, 2009
33	D'S REPLY IN SUPPORT OF MOTION	Jun 01, 2009
34	D'S REPLY IN SUPPORT OF MOTION	Jun 01, 2009
35	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Jun 02, 2009
36	DECLARATION OF ANNE M. STERBA	Jun 24, 2009
37	TRIAL DATES RESET	Jul 01, 2009
38	D'S MOTION FOR SANCTIONS	Sep 24, 2009
39	D'S MOTION FOR SANCTIONS	Sep 24, 2009
40	SUSPENDED	Sep 25, 2009
41	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Oct 13, 2009
42	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Oct 23, 2009
43	P'S OPPOSITION/RESPONSE TO MOTION	Nov 03, 2009
44	D'S REPLY IN SUPPORT OF MOTION	Nov 20, 2009
45	D'S APPEARANCE OF COUNSEL/POWER OF ATTORNEY	Dec 21, 2009
46	PROCEEDINGS RESUMED	Mar 22, 2010
47	BD'S COMMUNICATION RE: P/A	Mar 24, 2010
48	CORRECTION TO BOARD'S ORDER	Apr 01, 2010
49	D'S MOT TO SUSP PEND SETLMT NEGOTIATIONS	May 26, 2010
50	SUSPENDED PENDING DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Jun 08, 2010
51	P'S MOTION TO REOPEN DISCOVERY	Jul 07, 2011
52	D'S MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP OUTSTNDNG MOT	Jul 13, 2011
53	P'S OPPOSITION/RESPONSE TO MOTION	Aug 02, 2011
54	SUSPENDED PENDING OPPOSITION NO. 91174169	Aug 25, 2011
55	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Mar 13, 2012

56	P'S MOT TO RESUME PROCEEDINGS	Jul 31, 2012
57	PROCEEDINGS RESUMED	Dec 19, 2012
58	STIP FOR EXT	Mar 01, 2013
59	P CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Mar 01, 2013
60	STIP FOR EXT	Apr 02, 2013
61	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Apr 26, 2013
62	STIP FOR EXT	Jun 28, 2013
63	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 26, 2013
64	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Aug 08, 2013
65	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Oct 03, 2013
66	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Oct 23, 2013
67	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Nov 21, 2013
68	TERMINATED	Nov 26, 2013

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91115432

Filing Date: Sep 08, 1999

Status: Terminated

Status Date: May 09, 2000

Interlocutory Attorney: THOMAS W WELLINGTON

Defendant

Name: C.K. INCORPORATION

Correspondent Address: DAVID W. LEE
108 N. YNEZ AVENUE SUITE 128
MONTEREY PARK CA , 91754
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
J VALENTINE	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>75509369</u>	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: VALENTINO GLOBE, B.V. AND VALENTINO COUTURE, INC.

Correspondent Address: ALLISON RUTLEDGE-PARISI
PATTERSON, BELKNAP, WEBB & TYLER, LLP
1133 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK NY , 10036-6710
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72340999</u>	<u>899841</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 08, 1999	
2	NOTICE SENT; TRIAL DATES RESET; ANSWER DUE	Oct 21, 1999	Nov 30, 1999
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Oct 21, 1999	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Jan 24, 2000	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	May 09, 2000	
6	TERMINATED	May 09, 2000	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91112227

Filing Date: Oct 15, 1998

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Oct 31, 2000

Interlocutory Attorney: ALBERT J ZERVAS

Defendant

Name: TOP GEAR CO., LTD.

Correspondent Address: JAMES A. PAULOS III
NIKAIDO MARELSTEIN MURRAY & ORAM LLP
655 15TH ST. N.W.
WASHINGTON DC , 20005-5701

UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO NERVINI	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>75189162</u>	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: VALENTINO GLOBE, B.V., AND VALENTINO COUTURE, INC.,

Correspondent Address: CARIN G. REYNOLDS
PATTERSON, BELKNAP, WEBB & TYLER LLP
1133 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK NY , 10036
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72340999</u>	<u>899841</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Oct 15, 1998	
2	NOTICE SENT; TRIAL DATES RESET; ANSWER DUE	Nov 25, 1998	Jan 04, 1999
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Nov 25, 1998	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Jun 16, 1999	
5	PLS' RESPONSE DUE 20 DAYS	Aug 10, 1999	
6	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jul 30, 1999	
7	PL'S RESPONSE TO #6	Aug 16, 1999	
8	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Oct 31, 2000	
9	TERMINATED	Oct 31, 2000	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91109378

Filing Date: Jan 30, 1998

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Feb 16, 2006

Interlocutory Attorney: DAVID M MERMELSTEIN

Defendant

Name: MATSUDA & CO.

Correspondent Address: ANNE HIARING, ESQ.
LAW OFFICE OF ANNE HIARING
19 BROOKMONT
SAN ANSELMO CA , 94960-1412
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO RUDY	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>75171991</u>	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: VALENTINO GLOBE B.V. AND VALENTINO COUTU

Correspondent Address: G. FRANKLIN ROTHWELL
ROTHWELL, FIGG, ERNST & MANBECK, PC
1425 K STREET, NW, SUITE 800
WASHINGTON DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72340999</u>	<u>899841</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jan 30, 1998	
2	NOTICE SENT; ANSWER DUE (DUE DATE)	Apr 01, 1998	May 11, 1998
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Apr 01, 1998	

4	ANSWER	Apr 30, 1998
5	TRIAL DATES SET	May 13, 1998
6	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Aug 07, 1998
7	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Dec 14, 1998
8	PROCS. RESUMED AND TRIAL DATES RESET	Aug 13, 1999
9	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Aug 09, 1999
10	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jan 12, 2000
11	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Mar 31, 2000
12	STIPULATION & PROTECTIVE ORDER	Apr 13, 2000
13	STIPULATED PROTECTIVE AGREEMENT FILED APRIL 13, 2000 IS NOTED	May 05, 2000
14	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jun 02, 2000
15	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Oct 10, 2000
16	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jan 04, 2001
17	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Mar 30, 2001
18	SUSPENDED	Apr 11, 2001
19	TRIAL DATES RESET	Jan 26, 2002
20	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Mar 21, 2002
21	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	May 01, 2002
22	EXTS APPROVED	May 08, 2002
23	P'S MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT	May 31, 2002
24	MOTION TO SUBSTITUTE AS PARTY PLAINTIFF	May 31, 2002
25	PROCS. ARE SUSPENDED PENDING DISPOSITION OF MOT FOR S.J.	Jun 10, 2002
26	SUPPL. DECLARATION OF A. RUTLEDGE-PARISI	Jun 12, 2002
27	D'S OPP TO SJ	Aug 05, 2002
28	P'S REPLY IN SUPPORT OF SJ	Aug 22, 2002
29	AMENDED NOTICE OF OPP.	Aug 22, 2002
30	DELETE ENTRY	Apr 08, 2004
31	LETTER RE:CORRESPONDENCE FOR PLAIN.	Nov 15, 2002
32	DELETE ENTRY	Mar 23, 2004
33	P'S MOTION FOR PROTECTIVE ORDER	Nov 25, 2002
34	RESUBMISSION OF D'S MEMO OF LAW FOR ITS RESP TO P'S MSJ	Mar 26, 2004
35	RESUBMISSION OF DECLARATION IN OPPOSITION TO P'S MSJ	Mar 26, 2004
36	RESUB OF OP AND DECL AND EXHIBITS FOR P'S MSJ	Apr 16, 2004
37	PL'S MOT. FOR SUMM. JUDGMENT DENIED	Jul 28, 2004
38	ANSWER	Aug 30, 2004
39	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Oct 26, 2004
40	#39 GRANTED; TD RESET	Dec 11, 2004
41	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jan 14, 2005
42	#41 GRANTED W WARNING RE EXT	Feb 05, 2005
43	D'S MOT TO SUSP W CONSENT	Feb 14, 2005
44	SUSPENDED	Mar 10, 2005
45	PROCEEDINGS RESUMED	Nov 22, 2005
46	WITHDRAWAL OF OPPOSITION	Feb 16, 2006
47	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJUDICE	Feb 16, 2006
48	TERMINATED	Feb 16, 2006
49	CORRECTION TO BOARD'S ORDER	May 30, 2006

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91090371

Filing Date: Dec 30, 1992

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Dec 02, 2003

Interlocutory Attorney: ANGELA LYKOS

Defendant

Name: MARIO VALENTINO S.P.A.

Correspondent Address: JAY H. BEGLER
BUCHANAN INGERSOLL
145 BROADWAY, 35TH FLOOR
NEW YORK NY , 10005
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
OCEAN RAIN MARIO VALENTINO	Cancelled - Section 8 Plaintiff(s)	<u>74072493</u>	<u>2826759</u>

Name: VALENTINO GARAVANI PERFUMES, B.V.,

Correspondent Address: G. FRANKLIN ROTHWELL
ROTHWELL, FIGG, ERNST & MANBECK PC
1425 K STREET, NW, SUITE 800
WASHINGTON DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged Prosecution History	<u>72340999</u>	<u>899841</u>

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Dec 30, 1992	
2	NOTICE SENT; ANSWER DUE (DUE DATE)	Mar 10, 1993	Apr 19, 1993
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Mar 10, 1993	
4	ANSWER	May 17, 1993	
5	TRIAL DATES SET	Jun 10, 1993	
6	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Apr 19, 1993	
7	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Sep 08, 1993	
8	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Sep 08, 1993	
9	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Dec 06, 1993	
10	PL'S MOT TO FILE REPLY BRIEF	Feb 28, 1994	
11	DEF'S OPP TO MOT TO FILE REPLY AND REPLY	Mar 07, 1994	
12	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Mar 04, 1994	
13	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jun 03, 1994	
14	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Sep 01, 1994	
15	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Dec 30, 1994	
16	P'S MOTION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Mar 02, 1995	
17	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	May 31, 1995	
18	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Sep 28, 1995	
19	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Feb 25, 1996	
20	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Mar 26, 1996	
21	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jun 24, 1996	
22	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Sep 19, 1996	
23	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Dec 30, 1996	
24	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Mar 12, 1997	
25	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	May 30, 1997	
26	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Aug 14, 1997	
27	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Nov 20, 1997	
28	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jan 28, 1998	

29	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jul 16, 1998
30	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Oct 15, 1998
31	PL'S MOT TO EXT W/CON	Mar 01, 1999
32	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Mar 01, 1999
33	PLS MOT TO EXT W/CON	May 24, 1999
34	PL'S MOT TO EXT W/CON	Aug 09, 1999
35	PL'S MOT TO EXT W/CON	Feb 11, 2000
36	DEF'S UNDELIVERABLE MAIL	Mar 31, 2000
37	PL'S MOT TO EXT W/CON	May 08, 2000
38	DEF'S MOT TO EXT W/CON	Oct 06, 2000
39	PL'S MOT TO EXT W/CON	Dec 22, 2000
40	REQ TO EXT GRANTED	May 14, 2001
41	DEF RETURNED UNDELIVERABLE	May 26, 2001
42	PL MOT TO EXT W/C	Sep 25, 2001
43	PL. REQ. GRANTED	Dec 05, 2001
44	UNDELIVERABLE MAIL - DEFENDANT	Dec 21, 2001
45	P'S CHANGE OF ADDRESS	Nov 25, 2002
46	P'S MOTION TO SUSPEND PROCEEDINGS WITH CONSENT	Jul 17, 2003
47	STIPULATED MOTION TO DISMISS	Nov 14, 2003
48	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJUDICE	Dec 02, 2003
49	TERMINATED	Dec 02, 2003

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91086738

Filing Date: Apr 15, 1991

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Dec 24, 2002

Interlocutory Attorney: CHERYL A BUTLER

Defendant

Name: MARIO VALENTINO S.P.A.

Correspondent Address: JAY H. BEGLER
HARRIS, BEACH & WILCOX
250 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK NY , 10177
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ECHO MARIO VALENTINO	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>73805917</u>	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: VALENTINO GARVANI PERFUMES, B.V., AND

Correspondent Address: PHILIP R. FORLENZA
PATTERSON, BELKNAP, WEBB & TYLER LLP
1133 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK NY , 10036
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72340999</u>	<u>899841</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Apr 15, 1991	
2	NOTICE SENT; ANSWER DUE (DUE DATE)	Feb 11, 1992	Mar 23, 1992
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Feb 11, 1992	
4	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Mar 23, 1992	
5	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	May 20, 1992	
6	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jun 22, 1992	

7	ANSWER	Jul 21, 1992
8	DEF'S MEMO IN RESPONSE TO PL'S BRIEF IN OPP TO DEF'S MOT FOR SJ	Jul 21, 1992
9	TRIAL DATES SET	Nov 25, 1992
10	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Feb 23, 1993
11	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Apr 19, 1993
12	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	May 17, 1993
13	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Nov 12, 1993
14	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Feb 10, 1994
15	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Apr 18, 1994
16	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jul 11, 1994
17	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Oct 11, 1994
18	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jan 13, 1995
19	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Mar 08, 1995
20	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	May 31, 1995
21	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Sep 28, 1995
22	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Feb 12, 1996
23	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Mar 26, 1996
24	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jul 23, 1996
25	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Oct 22, 1996
26	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jan 17, 1997
27	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Mar 12, 1997
28	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	May 15, 1997
29	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Aug 14, 1997
30	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Nov 12, 1997
31	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Feb 10, 1998
32	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	May 13, 1998
33	ABAND OF 73/805,917	Jun 18, 1998
34	DEF ALLOWED 30 DAYS TO SUBMIT EVIDENCE	Jul 22, 1998
35	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Mar 02, 2000
36	TERMINATED	Mar 06, 2000
37	Pl's change of attorney & change of address	Nov 25, 2002
38	TERMINATED	Mar 24, 2003

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91079781

Filing Date: Feb 02, 1989

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Dec 12, 2003

Interlocutory Attorney: ANGELA LYKOS

Defendant

Name: MARIO VALENTINO S.P.A.

Correspondent Address: JAY BEGLER
BUCHANAN INGERSOLL, P.C.
140 BROADWAY 35TH FLOOR
NEW YORK NY , 10005
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MARIO VALENTINO	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>73668436</u>	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: VALENTINO GLOBE B.V.

Correspondent Address: G. FRANKLIN ROTHWELL & ROBERT H. CAMERON
ROTHWELL FIGG ERNST & MANBECK, PC
1425 K STREET, NW, SUITE 800
WASHINGTON DC , 20005

UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72340999</u>	<u>899841</u>
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	OPP IN DUPL AND FEE	Feb 02, 1989	
2	NOTICE SENT; ANSWER DUE (DUE DATE)	Mar 06, 1989	Apr 17, 1989
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Mar 06, 1989	
4	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Apr 13, 1989	
5	ANSWER DUE (DUE DATE)	May 11, 1989	May 15, 1989
6	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	May 15, 1989	
7	ANSWER DUE (DUE DATE)	Jun 09, 1989	Jun 14, 1989
8	ANSWER	Jun 19, 1989	
9	TRIAL DATES SET	Jun 27, 1989	
10	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Sep 25, 1989	
11	PL'S MOT TO JOIN PARTY PLAINTIFF ON CONSENT & FOR EXT. OF TIME W/CONSENT	Nov 24, 1989	
12	GARAVANI JOINED AS P/PL; TRIAL DATES RESET	Dec 22, 1989	
13	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jan 30, 1990	
14	TRIAL DATES RESET	Feb 14, 1990	
15	PL SUBST OF ATTORNEYS AND APPEARANCE	Apr 18, 1990	
16	PL MOT FOR LEAVE TO AMEND THE CAPTION	Apr 18, 1990	
17	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	May 23, 1990	
18	VALENTINO GARAVANI PERFUMES, B.V. SUB AS P/PL	Jun 13, 1990	
19	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jul 30, 1990	
20	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Sep 23, 1990	
21	TRIAL DATES RESET	Oct 23, 1990	
22	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Nov 13, 1990	
23	TRIAL DATES RESET	Dec 06, 1990	
24	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Feb 08, 1991	
25	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	May 08, 1991	
26	PL'S MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT	Jun 17, 1991	
27	PROCS SUSPENDED PENDING SUMMARY JUDGMENT	Jul 05, 1991	
28	DEF'S #26 RETURNED UNDELIVERABLE	Aug 07, 1991	
29	PL'S REPLY MEMO IN OPP TO CROSS-MOT AND IN SUPPORT OF SUMMARY JUDGMENT	Aug 26, 1991	
30	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jul 01, 1991	
31	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jul 29, 1991	
32	DEFS NOT OF CROSS MOT FOR SJ	Aug 06, 1991	
33	DEFS MEMO IN SUPP OF ITS CROSS MOT FOR SJ AND OPP TO PLS MOT FOR SJ	Aug 06, 1991	
34	DEFS MOT FOR LEAVE TO AMEND	Aug 23, 1991	
35	DEF MEMO IN REPLY TO MEMO IN FURTHER SUPPORT OF MOT FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT	Sep 16, 1991	
36	PL'S MOT FOR SJ DENIED; DEF'S MOT FOR SJ DENIED & GRANTED AS INDICATED	Jan 09, 1992	
37	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS; PROC. O/W SUSP	Jan 09, 1992	
38	PL'S REQUEST FOR RECONSIDERATION	Feb 13, 1992	
39	MEMO IN OPPOSITION TO PL'S REQ FOR RECONSIDERATION/DF MOT FOR PARTIAL S.J.	Apr 06, 1992	
40	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Apr 20, 1992	
41	#40 GRT; PL'S ALLOWED TIL 5-20-92 TO FILE BRIEF IN RESPONSE; PROCS REMAIN SUS	May 11, 1992	

42	DELETE ENTRY	May 11, 1992
43	DELETE ENTRY	May 11, 1992
44	DELETE ENTRY	May 11, 1992
45	DELETE ENTRY	May 11, 1992
46	DELETE ENTRY	May 11, 1992
47	DELETE ENTRY	May 11, 1992
48	PL'S BRIEF IN OPP. TO CROSS-MOT.FOR S.J.	May 20, 1992
49	PL REQ FOR RECON AND DEF MOT FOR PARTIAL SJ DENIED; TRIAL DATES RESET	Oct 20, 1992
50	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Nov 27, 1992
51	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Feb 16, 1993
52	DF'S UNDELIVERABLE BY P.S.	May 17, 1993
53	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	May 17, 1993
54	DEF'S UNDELIVERABLE MAIL	Oct 21, 1993
55	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Aug 13, 1993
56	DF'S UNDELIVERABLE BY P.S.	Sep 14, 1993
57	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Nov 12, 1993
58	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Feb 10, 1994
59	PL'S MOT TO EXT TIME W/CONSENT	Apr 11, 1994
60	PL'S #55 RETURNED AS UNDELIVERABLE BY PS	May 09, 1994
61	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jul 11, 1994
62	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Nov 02, 1994
63	#62 RETURNED AS UNDELIV	Dec 09, 1994
64	REMAILED #63 TO PLN	Dec 12, 1994
65	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jan 06, 1995
66	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Mar 02, 1995
67	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	May 31, 1995
68	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Sep 28, 1995
69	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jan 25, 1996
70	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Mar 26, 1996
71	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jun 26, 1996
72	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Sep 26, 1996
73	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Dec 20, 1996
74	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Mar 12, 1997
75	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	May 15, 1997
76	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jul 30, 1997
77	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Nov 04, 1997
78	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Feb 04, 1998
79	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	May 19, 1998
80	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Aug 10, 1998
81	PL'S MOT TO EXT W/CON	Nov 09, 1998
82	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Mar 01, 1999
83	PL'S MOTION TO EXTEND TIME W/CONSENT	May 24, 1999
84	PROCEEDINGS SUSPENDED 6 MONTHS	Jun 23, 1999
85	PL'S MOTION TO EXTEND TIME W/CONSENT	Aug 09, 1999
86	PL'S MOTION TO EXTEND TIME W/CONSENT	Feb 11, 2000
87	PL'S MOTION TO EXTEND TIME W/CONSENT	May 08, 2000
88	PL'S MOT TO EXT W/CON	Oct 10, 2000
89	P'S MOT TO EXT TIME	Dec 22, 2000

90	PROCEEDINGS RESUME TRIAL DATES RESET	Jan 23, 2001
91	P'S CHG OF ATTY	Apr 02, 2001
92	P'S MOT FOR SJ	Jun 12, 2001
93	D'S MOT TO EXT W/CON	Jul 12, 2001
94	D'S MOT TO EXT W/ CON	Aug 16, 2001
95	P'S MOT TO SUBSTITUTED DENIED; PROCEEDIN GS SUSPENDED 6 MONTHS	Aug 28, 2001
96	DEF. ALLOWED 30 DAYS TO FILE BRIEF IN RE SPONSE TO PL. MOT. FOR SJ	Jul 16, 2002
97	D'S MOT TO SUSP PEND SETLMT NEGOTIATIONS	Aug 12, 2002
98	SUSPENDED	Oct 04, 2002
99	P'S CHANGE OF ATTORNEY	Oct 31, 2002
100	P'S MOTION TO SUSPEND PROCEEDINGS WITH CONSENT	Jul 17, 2003
101	STIPULATED MOTION TO DISMISS	Nov 14, 2003
102	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJUDICE	Dec 12, 2003
103	TERMINATED	Dec 12, 2003

Type of Proceeding: Cancellation

Proceeding Number: 92011055

Filing Date: Oct 15, 1975

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Dec 27, 1982

Interlocutory Attorney:

Defendant

Name: VALENTINO COUTURE INC.

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72358827</u>	<u>916465</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72317505</u>	<u>901896</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72390338</u>	<u>951621</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72407998</u>	<u>956665</u>
VALENTINO	Expired	<u>72185253</u>	<u>802451</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72340999</u>	<u>899841</u>
	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>80903500</u>	<u>903500</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72351007</u>	<u>910955</u>

Plaintiff(s)

Name: MARIO VALENTINO

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MARIO VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72425408</u>	<u>978649</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED	Oct 15, 1975	
2	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Oct 29, 1975	
3	BOARD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Nov 19, 1982	
4	TERMINATED	Dec 27, 1982	

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2014-09-10 10:56:33 EDT

Mark: VALENTINO

US Serial Number: 72317505
US Registration Number: 901896
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: A Section 15 declaration has been acknowledged.
Status Date: Nov. 15, 2011

Application Filing Date: Jan. 27, 1969
Registration Date: Nov. 03, 1970

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: VALENTINO
Standard Character Claim: No
Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: EAU DE COLOGNE
International Class(es): 003
Class Status: ACTIVE
Basis: 1(a)
First Use: Oct. 10, 1968
U.S Class(es): 051 - Primary Class
Use in Commerce: Jan. 10, 1969

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: VALENTINO S.P.A.
Owner Address: VIA TURATI 16/18
MILANO
ITALY
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
State or Country Where Organized: ITALY

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record
Attorney Name: G. Franklin Rothwell
Docket Number: 2868-139
Correspondent
Correspondent: G. Franklin Rothwell

Name/Address: ROTHWELL, FIGG, ERNST & MANBECK
SUITE 800
1425 K STREET, N.W.
WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 20005
UNITED STATES

Phone: 202-783-6040

Fax: 202-783-6031

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: G. Franklin Rothwell

Phone: 202-783-6040

Fax: 202-783-6031

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jun. 28, 2012	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Feb. 02, 2012	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 15, 2011	SEC. 15 ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - MAILED	
Nov. 15, 2011	REGISTERED - SEC. 15 ACKNOWLEDGED	68335
Nov. 15, 2011	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	68335
Oct. 25, 2011	TEAS SECTION 15 RECEIVED	
Oct. 23, 2010	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (THIRD RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	68973
Oct. 23, 2010	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Oct. 23, 2010	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	68973
Oct. 15, 2010	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Sep. 23, 2008	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Sep. 29, 2004	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Aug. 09, 2001	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Aug. 09, 2001	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Apr. 25, 2001	RESPONSE RECEIVED TO POST REG. ACTION - SEC. 8 & 9	
Apr. 06, 2001	POST REGISTRATION ACTION MAILED - SEC. 8 & 9	
Nov. 01, 2000	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
Apr. 15, 1991	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Mar. 18, 1991	RESPONSE RECEIVED TO POST REG. ACTION	
Feb. 15, 1991	POST REGISTRATION ACTION MAILED - SEC. 9	
Dec. 13, 1990	REGISTERED - SEC. 9 FILED/CHECK RECORD FOR SEC. 8	
Feb. 26, 1977	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Nov. 03, 2010

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Nov. 15, 2011

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 12

Registrant: VB CREATIONS, INC.

Assignment 1 of 12

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOODWILL

Reel/Frame: 0191/0109

Pages: 1

Date Recorded: Mar. 31, 1970
Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Name: RUBINSTEIN, HELENA INC.
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignor
Execution Date: Mar. 20, 1970
State or Country Where Organized: NEW YORK

Name: V. B. CREATIONS, INC.
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignee
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 757 THIRD AVE.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: PENNIE, EDMONDS, MORTON, ET AL.
Correspondent Address: 330 MADISON AVE.
NEW YORK, NY 10017

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 12

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOODWILL
Reel/Frame: 0205/0455 Pages: 5
Date Recorded: Apr. 16, 1971
Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Name: VB CREATIONS, INC.
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignor
Execution Date: Apr. 06, 1971
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Name: KENTON CORPORATION
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignee
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 919 3RD AVE.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: PENNIE, EDMONDS, ET AL.
Correspondent Address: 330 MADISON AVE.
NEW YORK, NY 10017

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 12

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOODWILL
Reel/Frame: 0205/0460 Pages: 5
Date Recorded: Apr. 16, 1971
Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Name: KENTON CORPORATION
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignor
Execution Date: Apr. 15, 1971
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Name: VALENTINO COUTURE, INC.
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignee
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 20 W. 57TH ST.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: PENNIE, EDMONDS, ET AL.
Correspondent Address: 330 MADISON AVE.
NEW YORK, NY 10017

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 12

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOODWILL
Reel/Frame: 0261/0246 Pages: 4

Date Recorded: Dec. 09, 1974
Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Name: VALENTINO COUTURE, INC.
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignor
Execution Date: Oct. 30, 1974
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Name: VCI CORP.
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignee
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: C/O BERGREEN & BERGREEN
660 MADISON AVENUE
NEW YORK, NEW YORK

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: JAMES L. BIKOFF
Correspondent Address: 401 EAST SIXTY-FIFTH STREET
NEW YORK, NY 10021

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 5 of 12

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME 19741113
Reel/Frame: 0261/0443
Date Recorded: Dec. 16, 1974
Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Pages: 3

Name: VCI CORP.
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignor
Execution Date: Dec. 05, 1974
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Name: VALENTINO COUTURE INC.
Legal Entity Type: UNKNOWN

Assignee
State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Address: No Assignee Address Found

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: JAMES L. BIKOFF
Correspondent Address: 401 EAST SIXTY-FIFTH STREET
NEW YORK, NY 10021

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 6 of 12

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOOD WILL EFFECTIVE APRIL 2, 1984
Reel/Frame: 0483/0525
Date Recorded: Dec. 10, 1984
Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Pages: 2

Name: VALINT B.V.
Legal Entity Type: COMPANY

Assignor
Execution Date: Dec. 03, 1984
State or Country Where Organized: NETHERLANDS

Name: VALINT N.V.
Legal Entity Type: COMPANY

Assignee
State or Country Where Organized: NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

Address: SCHOTTEGATWEG OOST 130
WILLEMSTAD, CURACO, NETHERLANDS

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: PENNIE & EDMONDS
Correspondent Address: 1155 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NY 10036

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 7 of 12

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOOD WILL AS OF NOV. 9, 1984

Reel/Frame: 0485/0946

Pages: 1

Date Recorded: Jan. 16, 1985

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Name: VALINT N. V.

Legal Entity Type: COMPANY

Assignor

Execution Date: Dec. 03, 1984

State or Country Where Organized: NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

Assignee

Name: SLIMMING INTERNATIONAL HOLLAND B.C.

Legal Entity Type: COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: NETHERLANDS

Address: FIRST FLOOR
WESTEWAGENSTRAAT 60
3011 AT ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: PENNIE AND EDMONDS

Correspondent Address: 1155 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NY 10036

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 8 of 12

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOODWILL

Reel/Frame: 0500/0997

Pages: 2

Date Recorded: Jul. 16, 1985

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Name: VALENTINO GARAVANI PERFUMES B.V.

Legal Entity Type: UNKNOWN

Assignor

Execution Date: Jan. 11, 1985

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: PARFUMS STERN-VAL, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 501 MADISON AVENUE
NEW YORK, NEW YORK

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: DAVIS & GILBERT

Correspondent Address: 850 THIRD AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 9 of 12

Conveyance: CERTIFIED COPY OF A DOCUMENT FROM THE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY FOR ROTTERDAM, SHOWING CHANGE OF NAME ENTERED ON JAN. 10, 1985 AND EFFECTIVE DEC. 20, 1984 (IN DUTCH WITH ENGLISH TRANSLATION ATTACHED)

Reel/Frame: 0504/0457

Pages: 3

Date Recorded: Sep. 06, 1985

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Name: SLIMMING INTERNATIONAL HOLLAND B.V.

Legal Entity Type: UNKNOWN

Assignor

Execution Date: Aug. 13, 1985

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: VALENTINO GARAVANI PERFUMES B.V.

Legal Entity Type: UNKNOWN

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Address: No Assignee Address Found

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: PENNIE AND EDMONDS

Correspondent Address: 1155 AVE., OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NY 10036

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 10 of 12

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST
Reel/Frame: 1816/0189
Date Recorded: Nov. 09, 1998
Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-1816-0189.pdf](#)

Pages: 5

Name: VALENTINO GARAVANI PERFUMES B.V.
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Execution Date: Mar. 11, 1998
State or Country Where Organized: NETHERLANDS

Assignor

Assignee

Name: VALENTINO GLOBE B.V.
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: NETHERLANDS

Address: ROTTERDAM BUILDING-4TH FLR.
AERT VAN NESSTRAAT
ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS 3012

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: VRILEUER UNITED STATES, INC
Correspondent Address: ROLAND RODRIGUEZ
390 PARK AVENUE
LEVER HOUSE
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 11 of 12

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST
Reel/Frame: 2894/0803
Date Recorded: Jan. 08, 2004
Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-2894-0803.pdf](#)

Pages: 30

Name: VALENTINO GLOBE B.V.
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignor

Execution Date: Aug. 21, 2003
State or Country Where Organized: NETHERLANDS

Assignee

Name: VALENTINO S.P.A.
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: ITALY

Address: VIA TURATI 16/18
MILANO, ITALY

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ROTHWELL, FIGG, ERNST & MANBECK
Correspondent Address: G. FRANKLIN ROTHWELL
1425 K ST., N.W., SUITE 800
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: ROTHWELL, FIGG, ERNST & MANBECK

Domestic Representative Address: G. FRANKLIN ROTHWELL
1425 K STREET, N.W.
SUITE 800
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

Assignment 12 of 12

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOOD WILL AS OF APRIL 2, 1984
Reel/Frame: 0483/0527
Date Recorded: Dec. 10, 1984
Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Pages: 1

Name: VALENTINO COUTURE, INC.
Legal Entity Type: COMPANY

Assignor

Execution Date: Not Found
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: VALINT B.V.
Legal Entity Type: COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: NETHERLANDS

Address: FIRST FLOOR
WESTEWAGENSTRAAT 60
3011 ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: PENNIE & EDMONDS
Correspondent Address: 1155 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NY 10036

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 5

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91207108

Filing Date: Sep 21, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Nov 13, 2013

Interlocutory Attorney: CHERYL S GOODMAN

Defendant

Name: Vincent Starita
Correspondent Address: VINCENT STARITA
245 E 63RD ST APT 309
NEW YORK NY , 10065 7421
UNITED STATES
Correspondent e-mail: enzo.starita@hotmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINISSIMO	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision Plaintiff(s)	<u>85570818</u>	

Name: Valentino S.p.A.
Correspondent Address: LEO M LOUGHLIN
ROTHWELL FIGG ERNST MANBECK PC
607 14TH STREET NW, 8TH FLOOR
WASHINGTON DC , 20005
UNITED STATES
Correspondent e-mail: PTO-TM-Email@rothwellfigg.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72340999</u>	<u>899841</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72317505</u>	<u>901896</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72351007</u>	<u>910955</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72407998</u>	<u>956665</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73194442</u>	<u>1153226</u>
V	Renewed	<u>73237400</u>	<u>1191740</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237399</u>	<u>1268029</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>73597954</u>	<u>1418315</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597956</u>	<u>1422015</u>
VERY VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75347260</u>	<u>2286240</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75164199</u>	<u>2312756</u>
V	Renewed	<u>75164299</u>	<u>2315165</u>
V	Renewed	<u>76184621</u>	<u>2740997</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>76365980</u>	<u>2755270</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>

V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Renewed	<u>75982444</u>	<u>2880581</u>
V	709	<u>79006214</u>	<u>3120854</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 21, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 21, 2012	Oct 31, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 21, 2012	
4	ANSWER	Oct 18, 2012	
5	BOARD'S ORDER TRIAL DATE REMAIN AS PREVIOUSLY SET	Nov 05, 2012	
6	P MOT FOR EXT W/O CONSENT	May 29, 2013	
7	P MOT TO COMPEL DISCOVERY	Jun 11, 2013	
8	TRIAL DATES RESET	Jul 20, 2013	
9	P MOT FOR SANCTIONS	Aug 27, 2013	
10	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Oct 02, 2013	
11	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Nov 13, 2013	
12	TERMINATED	Nov 13, 2013	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: <u>91201848</u>	Filing Date: Sep 29, 2011
Status: Terminated	Status Date: Jun 26, 2012
Interlocutory Attorney: JENNIFER KRISP	

Defendant

Name: Samuel Valentino Chun

Correspondent Address: DANIEL S KIM
LAW OFFICES OF DANIEL S KIM
3435 WILSHIRE BLVD, SUITE 2700
LOS ANGELES CA , 90010
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: daniel.kim@dskimlaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
SV BY SERENDIPITY VALENTINO	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>85204271</u>	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Valentino S.p.A.

Correspondent Address: ANNE M STERBA
ROTHWELL FIGG ERNST MANBECK PC
607 14th STREET NW , 8TH FLOOR
WASHINGTON DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: PTO-TM-Email@rothwellfigg.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72340999</u>	<u>899841</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72317505</u>	<u>901896</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72351007</u>	<u>910955</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72407998</u>	<u>956665</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73194442</u>	<u>1153226</u>
V	Renewed	<u>73237400</u>	<u>1191740</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237399</u>	<u>1268029</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>73597954</u>	<u>1418315</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597956</u>	<u>1422015</u>

VERY VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75347260</u>	<u>2286240</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75164199</u>	<u>2312756</u>
V	Renewed	<u>75164299</u>	<u>2315165</u>
V	Renewed	<u>76184621</u>	<u>2740997</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>76365980</u>	<u>2755270</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Renewed	<u>75982444</u>	<u>2880581</u>
V	709	<u>79006214</u>	<u>3120854</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 29, 2011	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 29, 2011	Nov 08, 2011
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 29, 2011	
4	ANSWER	Nov 07, 2011	
5	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Dec 08, 2011	
6	SUSPENDED PENDING DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Jan 09, 2012	
7	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Mar 14, 2012	
8	PLAINTIFF'S MOTION TO DISMISS AS MOOT	Apr 11, 2012	
9	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/ PREJUDICE	Jun 26, 2012	
10	TERMINATED	Jun 26, 2012	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91179386

Filing Date: Sep 07, 2007

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Oct 03, 2012

Interlocutory Attorney: ROBERT COGGINS

Defendant

Name: Matsuda & Co

Correspondent Address: ANNE HIARING, ESQ.
LAW OFFICE OF ANNE HIARING
711 Grand Avenue, Suite 260
San Rafael CA , 94901
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: info@hiaringlaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO RUDY	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>78651156</u>	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Valentino S.p.A.

Correspondent Address: Anne M. Sterba, G. Franklin Rothwell
Rothwell, Figg, Ernst & Manbeck
1425 K Street NWSuite 800
Washington DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: asterba@rothwellfigg.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72317505</u>	<u>901896</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72351007</u>	<u>910955</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72358827</u>	<u>916465</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72407998</u>	<u>956665</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73125048</u>	<u>1140394</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237399</u>	<u>1268029</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V			

VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>73597954</u>	<u>1418315</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597956</u>	<u>1422015</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75164199</u>	<u>2312756</u>
VERY VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75347260</u>	<u>2286240</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>76365980</u>	<u>2755270</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Renewed	<u>75982444</u>	<u>2880581</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73194442</u>	<u>1153226</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 07, 2007	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 07, 2007	Oct 17, 2007
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 07, 2007	
4	ANSWER	Oct 04, 2007	
5	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Jan 07, 2008	
6	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Mar 04, 2008	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Mar 04, 2008	
8	CONSOLIDATED WITH 91174169	Apr 03, 2008	
9	TELEPHONE CONFERENCE; TRIAL AND BRIEFING DATES RESET	May 06, 2011	
10	ORAL HEARING SCHEDULED	Jan 26, 2012	
11	ORAL HEARING APPEARANCE RECORD	Feb 14, 2012	
12	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Jul 18, 2012	
13	TERMINATED	Oct 03, 2012	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91174183

Filing Date: Nov 16, 2006

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Oct 01, 2012

Interlocutory Attorney: ROBERT COGGINS

Defendant

Name: Matsuda & Co.

Correspondent Address: ANNE HIARING
LAW OFFICE OF ANNE HIARING
19 BROOKMONT CIR
SAN ANSELMO CA , 94960-1412
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: info@hiaringlaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO RUDY	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>78651011</u>	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Valentino S.p.A.

Correspondent Address: G. Franklin Rothwell
Rothwell Figg Ernst & Manbeck P.C.
1425 K STREET, NW, Suite 800
Washington DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72317505</u>	<u>901896</u>

Prosecution History

Entry

Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Nov 16, 2006	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Nov 27, 2006	Jan 06, 2007
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Nov 27, 2006	
4	ANSWER	Dec 19, 2006	
5	MOTION TO CONSOLIDATE GRANTED	Mar 26, 2007	
6	TELEPHONE CONFERENCE; TRIAL AND BRIEFING DATES RESET	May 06, 2011	
7	ORAL HEARING SCHEDULED	Jan 26, 2012	
8	ORAL HEARING APPEARANCE RECORD	Feb 14, 2012	
9	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Jul 18, 2012	
10	TERMINATED	Oct 01, 2012	

Type of Proceeding: Cancellation

Proceeding Number: 92011055

Filing Date: Oct 15, 1975

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Dec 27, 1982

Interlocutory Attorney:

Defendant

Name: VALENTINO COUTURE INC.

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72358827</u>	<u>916465</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72317505</u>	<u>901896</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72390338</u>	<u>951621</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72407998</u>	<u>956665</u>
VALENTINO	Expired	<u>72185253</u>	<u>802451</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72340999</u>	<u>899841</u>
	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>80903500</u>	<u>903500</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72351007</u>	<u>910955</u>

Plaintiff(s)

Name: MARIO VALENTINO

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MARIO VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72425408</u>	<u>978649</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED	Oct 15, 1975	
2	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Oct 29, 1975	
3	BOARD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Nov 19, 1982	
4	TERMINATED	Dec 27, 1982	

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2014-09-10 10:57:17 EDT

Mark: VALENTINO

US Serial Number: 72351007
US Registration Number: 910955
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: A Section 15 declaration has been acknowledged.
Status Date: Nov. 15, 2011
Application Filing Date: Feb. 10, 1970
Registration Date: Apr. 06, 1971

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: VALENTINO
Standard Character Claim: No
Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 0802451

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of Incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: ARTICLES OF CLOTHING AND ACCESSORIES-NAMELY, DRESSES, BELTS, GLOVES, SCARVES, [SHOES,] SWIMWEAR, AND TIES

International Class(es): 025

U.S Class(es): 039 - Primary Class

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Apr. 1960

Use in Commerce: Apr. 1960

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: VALENTINO S.P.A.
Owner Address: VIA TURATI 16/18
MILANO
ITALY
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
State or Country Where Organized: ITALY

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney Name: G. Franklin Rothwell
Attorney of Record
Docket Number: 2868-137
Correspondent
Correspondent G. Franklin Rothwell
Name/Address: ROTHWELL, FIGG, ERNST & MANBECK
 SUITE 800
 1425 K STREET, N.W.
 WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 20005
 UNITED STATES
Phone: 202-783-6040
Fax: 202-783-6031
Domestic Representative
Domestic Representative G. Franklin Rothwell
Name:
Phone: 202-783-6040
Fax: 202-783-6031

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jun. 28, 2012	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Feb. 02, 2012	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 15, 2011	SEC. 15 ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - MAILED	
Nov. 15, 2011	REGISTERED - SEC. 15 ACKNOWLEDGED	68335
Nov. 15, 2011	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	68335
Oct. 25, 2011	TEAS SECTION 15 RECEIVED	
Jul. 06, 2011	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Jul. 01, 2011	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Mar. 23, 2011	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	75461
Mar. 23, 2011	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Mar. 23, 2011	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	75461
Mar. 18, 2011	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Sep. 29, 2004	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Dec. 12, 2003	CANCELLATION TERMINATED NO. 999999	19674
Dec. 12, 2003	CANCELLATION TERMINATED NO. 999999	19674
Dec. 12, 2003	CANCELLATION DISMISSED NO. 999999	19674
Oct. 31, 2002	PAPER RECEIVED	
Oct. 04, 2001	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Oct. 04, 2001	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Apr. 05, 2001	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
Feb. 19, 1992	SEC 7 REQUEST FILED	
Oct. 03, 1991	COUNTERCLAIM CANC. NO. 999999	19674
May 08, 1991	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Mar. 29, 1991	REGISTERED - SEC. 9 FILED/CHECK RECORD FOR SEC. 8	
Jan. 11, 1983	AMENDMENT UNDER SECTION 7 - ISSUED	
Jan. 21, 1983	AMENDMENT UNDER SECTION 7 - ISSUED	
Mar. 07, 1977	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted
Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted
Renewal Date: Apr. 06, 2011
Change In Registration: Yes
Amendment to a In the statement, column 2, line 3, "shoes," is deleted.

Registration/Renewal
Certificate:

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: SCANNING ON DEMAND

Date In Location: Nov. 15, 2011

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 8

Registrant: VB CREATIONS, INC.

Assignment 1 of 8

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOODWILL

Reel/Frame: 0205/0455

Pages: 5

Date Recorded: Apr. 16, 1971

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Name: VB CREATIONS, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignor

Execution Date: Apr. 06, 1971

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: KENTON CORPORATION

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 919 3RD AVE.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: PENNIE, EDMONDS, ET AL.

Correspondent Address: 330 MADISON AVE.
NEW YORK, NY 10017

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 8

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOODWILL

Reel/Frame: 0205/0460

Pages: 5

Date Recorded: Apr. 16, 1971

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Name: KENTON CORPORATION

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignor

Execution Date: Apr. 15, 1971

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: VALENTINO COUTURE, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 20 W. 57TH ST.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: PENNIE, EDMONDS, ET AL.

Correspondent Address: 330 MADISON AVE.
NEW YORK, NY 10017

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 8

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOODWILL

Reel/Frame: 0261/0246

Pages: 4

Date Recorded: Dec. 09, 1974

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Name: VALENTINO COUTURE, INC.

Assignor

Execution Date: Oct. 30, 1974

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: VCI CORP.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Address: C/O BERGREEN & BERGREEN
660 MADISON AVENUE
NEW YORK, NEW YORK

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: JAMES L. BIKOFF

Correspondent Address: 401 EAST SIXTY-FIFTH STREET
NEW YORK, NY 10021

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 8

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME 19741113

Reel/Frame: 0261/0443

Pages: 3

Date Recorded: Dec. 16, 1974

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: VCI CORP.

Execution Date: Dec. 05, 1974

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: VALENTINO COUTURE INC.

Legal Entity Type: UNKNOWN

State or Country Where
Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Address: No Assignee Address Found

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: JAMES L. BIKOFF

Correspondent Address: 401 EAST SIXTY-FIFTH STREET
NEW YORK, NY 10021

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 5 of 8

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOODWILL

Reel/Frame: 0486/0280

Pages: 2

Date Recorded: Jan. 17, 1985

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: VALENTINO COUTURE INC.

Execution Date: Apr. 02, 1984

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: VALINT B.V.

Legal Entity Type: COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: NETHERLANDS

Address: WESTEWAGENSTRAAT 60
ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: PENNIE & EDMONDS

Correspondent Address: 330 MADISON AVE.
NEW YORK, NY 10017

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 6 of 8

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOODWILL

Reel/Frame: 0486/0246

Pages: 4

Date Recorded: Jan. 17, 1985

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: VALINT B.V.

Execution Date: Apr. 24, 1984

Legal Entity Type: COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: NETHERLANDS

Assignee

Name: VALINT N.V.

Legal Entity Type: COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

Address: SCHOTTEGATWEG OOST
CURACAO, NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: PENNIE & EDMONDS

Correspondent Address: 1155 AVE. OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NY 10036

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 7 of 8

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 1672/0316

Pages: 5

Date Recorded: Dec. 23, 1997

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: VALINT, N.V.

Execution Date: Jun. 30, 1996

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

Assignee

Name: VALENTINO GLOBE B.V.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: NETHERLANDS

Address: AERT VAN NESSTRAAT 45
ROTTERDAM BUILDING, 4TH FLOOR
3012 CA ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: PENNIE & EDMONDS LLP

Correspondent Address: JONATHAN E. MOSKIN
1155 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NY 10036

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 8 of 8

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 2894/0803

Pages: 30

Date Recorded: Jan. 08, 2004

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-2894-0803.pdf

Assignor

Name: VALENTINO GLOBE B.V.

Execution Date: Aug. 21, 2003

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: NETHERLANDS

Assignee

Name: VALENTINO S.P.A.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: ITALY

Address: VIA TURATI 16/18
MILANO, ITALY

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ROTHWELL, FIGG, ERNST & MANBECK

Correspondent Address: G. FRANKLIN ROTHWELL
1425 K ST., N.W., SUITE 800
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: ROTHWELL, FIGG, ERNST & MANBECK

Domestic Representative Address: G. FRANKLIN ROTHWELL
1425 K STREET, N.W.
SUITE 800
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 12

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91207108

Filing Date: Sep 21, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Nov 13, 2013

Interlocutory Attorney: CHERYL S GOODMAN

Defendant

Name: Vincent Starita

Correspondent Address: VINCENT STARITA
245 E 63RD ST APT 309
NEW YORK NY , 10065 7421
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: enzo.starita@hotmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINISSIMO	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision Plaintiff(s)	<u>85570818</u>	

Name: Valentino S.p.A.

Correspondent Address: LEO M LOUGHLIN
ROTHWELL FIGG ERNST MANBECK PC
607 14TH STREET NW, 8TH FLOOR
WASHINGTON DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: PTO-TM-Email@rothwellfigg.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72340999</u>	<u>899841</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72317505</u>	<u>901896</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72351007</u>	<u>910955</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72407998</u>	<u>956665</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73194442</u>	<u>1153226</u>
V	Renewed	<u>73237400</u>	<u>1191740</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237399</u>	<u>1268029</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>73597954</u>	<u>1418315</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597956</u>	<u>1422015</u>
VERY VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75347260</u>	<u>2286240</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75164199</u>	<u>2312756</u>
V	Renewed	<u>75164299</u>	<u>2315165</u>
V	Renewed	<u>76184621</u>	<u>2740997</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>76365980</u>	<u>2755270</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Renewed	<u>75982444</u>	<u>2880581</u>
V	709	<u>79006214</u>	<u>3120854</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 21, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 21, 2012	Oct 31, 2012

3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 21, 2012
4	ANSWER	Oct 18, 2012
5	BOARD'S ORDER TRIAL DATE REMAIN AS PREVIOUSLY SET	Nov 05, 2012
6	P MOT FOR EXT W/O CONSENT	May 29, 2013
7	P MOT TO COMPEL DISCOVERY	Jun 11, 2013
8	TRIAL DATES RESET	Jul 20, 2013
9	P MOT FOR SANCTIONS	Aug 27, 2013
10	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Oct 02, 2013
11	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Nov 13, 2013
12	TERMINATED	Nov 13, 2013

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91201848

Filing Date: Sep 29, 2011

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Jun 26, 2012

Interlocutory Attorney: JENNIFER KRISP

Defendant

Name: Samuel Valentino Chun

Correspondent Address: DANIEL S KIM
LAW OFFICES OF DANIEL S KIM
3435 WILSHIRE BLVD, SUITE 2700
LOS ANGELES CA , 90010
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: daniel.kim@dskimlaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
SV BY SERENDIPITY VALENTINO	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>85204271</u>	
	Plaintiff(s)		

Name: Valentino S.p.A.

Correspondent Address: ANNE M STERBA
ROTHWELL FIGG ERNST MANBECK PC
607 14th STREET NW , 8TH FLOOR
WASHINGTON DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: PTO-TM-Email@rothwellfigg.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72340999</u>	<u>899841</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72317505</u>	<u>901896</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72351007</u>	<u>910955</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72407998</u>	<u>956665</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73194442</u>	<u>1153226</u>
V	Renewed	<u>73237400</u>	<u>1191740</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237399</u>	<u>1268029</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>73597954</u>	<u>1418315</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597956</u>	<u>1422015</u>
VERY VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75347260</u>	<u>2286240</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75164199</u>	<u>2312756</u>
V	Renewed	<u>75164299</u>	<u>2315165</u>
V	Renewed	<u>76184621</u>	<u>2740997</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>76365980</u>	<u>2755270</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>

V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Renewed	<u>75982444</u>	<u>2880581</u>
V	709	<u>79006214</u>	<u>3120854</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 29, 2011	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 29, 2011	Nov 08, 2011
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 29, 2011	
4	ANSWER	Nov 07, 2011	
5	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Dec 08, 2011	
6	SUSPENDED PENDING DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Jan 09, 2012	
7	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Mar 14, 2012	
8	PLAINTIFF'S MOTION TO DISMISS AS MOOT	Apr 11, 2012	
9	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/ PREJUDICE	Jun 26, 2012	
10	TERMINATED	Jun 26, 2012	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91179386 **Filing Date:** Sep 07, 2007

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Oct 03, 2012

Interlocutory Attorney: ROBERT COGGINS

Defendant

Name: Matsuda & Co

Correspondent Address: ANNE HIARING, ESQ.
LAW OFFICE OF ANNE HIARING
711 Grand Avenue, Suite 260
San Rafael CA , 94901
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: info@hiaringlaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO RUDY	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>78651156</u>	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Valentino S.p.A.

Correspondent Address: Anne M. Sterba, G. Franklin Rothwell
Rothwell, Figg, Ernst & Manbeck
1425 K Street NWSuite 800
Washington DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: asterba@rothwellfigg.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72317505</u>	<u>901896</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72351007</u>	<u>910955</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72358827</u>	<u>916465</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72407998</u>	<u>956665</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73125048</u>	<u>1140394</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237399</u>	<u>1268029</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>73597954</u>	<u>1418315</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597956</u>	<u>1422015</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75164199</u>	<u>2312756</u>
VERY VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75347260</u>	<u>2286240</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>76365980</u>	<u>2755270</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Renewed	<u>75982444</u>	<u>2880581</u>

VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73194442</u>	<u>1153226</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 07, 2007	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 07, 2007	Oct 17, 2007
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 07, 2007	
4	ANSWER	Oct 04, 2007	
5	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Jan 07, 2008	
6	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Mar 04, 2008	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Mar 04, 2008	
8	CONSOLIDATED WITH 91174169	Apr 03, 2008	
9	TELEPHONE CONFERENCE; TRIAL AND BRIEFING DATES RESET	May 06, 2011	
10	ORAL HEARING SCHEDULED	Jan 26, 2012	
11	ORAL HEARING APPEARANCE RECORD	Feb 14, 2012	
12	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Jul 18, 2012	
13	TERMINATED	Oct 03, 2012	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: <u>91155816</u>	Filing Date: Mar 12, 2003
Status: Terminated	Status Date: Oct 03, 2003
Interlocutory Attorney: LINDA M SKORO	

Defendant

Name: JMS CORPORATION

Correspondent Address: RICHARD D. GRAUER
RADER, FISHMAN & GRAUER, PLLC
1233 20TH STREET, N.W., SUITE 501
WASHINGTON DC , 20036
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VC VALENTINO COUPEAU	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>76287539</u>	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: VALENTINO GLOBE B.V.

Correspondent Address: G. FRANKLIN ROTHWELL
ROTHWELL, FIGG, ERNST & MANBECK, P.C.
SUITE 800, 1425 K STREET, N.W.
WASHINGTON DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72351007</u>	<u>910955</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 12, 2003	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Apr 04, 2003	May 14, 2003
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Apr 04, 2003	
4	ASSOCIATE POWER OF ATTORNEY AND CHANGE OF NAME AND ADDRESS.	Mar 11, 2003	
5	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jun 03, 2003	
6	MOTION GRANTED; ANSWER DUE 7/13/03; TD RESET	Jul 01, 2003	
7	PL MOT FOR DEFAULT JUDGMENT	Aug 20, 2003	

8 BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED Oct 03, 2003
 9 TERMINATED Oct 03, 2003

Type of Proceeding: Cancellation

Proceeding Number: 92040688

Filing Date: Apr 15, 2002

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Jun 26, 2002

Interlocutory Attorney: ANDREW P BAXLEY

Defendant

Name: CAMICERIA PANCALDI & B. S.R.L.

Correspondent Address: LISA PELLER LONDON
 FINNEGAN HENDERSON FARABOW GARRETT ETAL
 901 New York Ave., N.W.
 WASHINGTON DC , 20001-4413
 UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: lisa.london@finnegan.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
OSCAR VALENTINO	Cancelled - Section 18 Plaintiff(s)	<u>73043114</u>	<u>1103922</u>

Name: VALENTINO GLOBE B.V. and VALENTINO S.p.A

Correspondent Address: G. FRANKLIN ROTHWELL
 ROTHWELL, FIGG, ERNST & MANBECK, P.C.
 1425 K STREET, NW, SUITE 800
 WASHINGTON DC , 20005
 UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72351007</u>	<u>910955</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Apr 15, 2002	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jun 26, 2002	Aug 05, 2002
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jun 26, 2002	
4	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jul 18, 2002	
5	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Aug 20, 2002	
6	D'S MOTIONS ARE GRANTED	Oct 21, 2002	
7	ANSWER	Oct 03, 2002	
8	PL'S CHANGE OF ATTY	Oct 31, 2002	
9	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Dec 27, 2002	
10	P'S MOTION GRANTED	Feb 05, 2003	
11	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Mar 10, 2003	
12	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Apr 07, 2003	
13	SUSPENDED	Apr 24, 2003	
14	PROCEEDINGS RESUMED	Dec 08, 2003	
15	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Feb 27, 2004	
16	SUSPENDED	Mar 15, 2004	
17	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Apr 21, 2004	
18	PROCEED RESUMED; TRIAL DATE RESET	Oct 19, 2004	
19	PLN MOTION TO JOIN PARTY	Nov 04, 2004	
20	PLN JOINED; TRIAL DATE REMAIN AS SET	Nov 23, 2004	
21	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Dec 21, 2004	
22	P'S MOTION TO EXTEND SCHEDULING ORDER WITH CONSENT	Dec 21, 2004	
23	PL'S MOTION FOR EXT APPROVED	Feb 03, 2005	

24	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Feb 15, 2005
25	STIP FOR EXTENSION APPROVED	Mar 05, 2005
26	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Mar 15, 2005
27	DF'S MOT TO EXTEND GRANTED; TRIAL DATES ARE RESET	Mar 21, 2005
28	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	May 20, 2005
29	PL'S MOT TO EXT GRANTED	May 26, 2005
30	STIPULATED PROTECTIVE ORDER	Jul 07, 2005
31	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jul 19, 2005
32	TRIAL DATES RESET	Jul 27, 2005
33	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Sep 15, 2005
34	TRIAL DATES RESET	Sep 15, 2005
35	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Nov 18, 2005
36	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Dec 12, 2005
37	VOLUNTARY SURRENDER OF REGISTRATION	Jan 19, 2006
38	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jan 17, 2006
39	BOARD'S DECISION: GRANTED	Feb 01, 2006
40	COMM'RS ORDER CANCELLING REGISTRATION	May 02, 2006
41	TERMINATED	May 02, 2006

Type of Proceeding: Cancellation

Proceeding Number: 92040737

Filing Date: Apr 15, 2002

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Apr 21, 2005

Interlocutory Attorney: CINDY B GREENBAUM

Defendant

Name: FLORENCE FASHIONS (JERSEY) LIMITED

Correspondent Address: SUSAN NEUBERGER WELLER
MINTZ, LEVIN, COHN, FERRIS, GLOVSKY, POPE
12010 SUNSET HILLS ROAD, SUITE 900
RESTON VA, 20109
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ANNABELLA VALENTINO	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>74292138</u>	<u>2105611</u>
	Plaintiff(s)		

Name: VALENTINO GLOBE B.V.

Correspondent Address: G. FRANKLIN ROTHWELL
ROTHWELL FIGG ERNST & MANFECK PC
1425 K STREET, NW, SUITE 800
WASHINGTON DC, 20005
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72351007</u>	<u>910955</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Apr 15, 2002	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 12, 2002	Aug 21, 2002
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jul 12, 2002	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Sep 27, 2002	
5	D'S COPY #4 RETURNED UNDELIVERABLE	Oct 02, 2002	
6	P'S CIA & MOT FOR DEFAULT JUDGMENT	Oct 30, 2002	
7	DELETE ENTRY	Nov 21, 2002	
8	REMAILED BD'S #2; VACATED #4; P'S #6 MOOT; ANSWER DUE 2/18/03; T-DATES RESET	Jan 09, 2003	

9	RETURNED UNDELIVERABLE	Feb 26, 2003
10	RETURNED UNDELIVERABLE	Jan 31, 2003
11	PROCEEDINGS SUSPENDED PENDING SERV. BY PUB	Apr 29, 2003
12	SERVICE BY PUBLICATION 06/17/2003	May 23, 2003
13	RESPONSE TO SERV. BY PUB	May 22, 2003
14	DEF RETURNED UNDEL.	Jun 03, 2003
15	D'S APPEARANCE OF COUNSEL/POWER OF ATTORNEY	Jan 16, 2004
16	Vacate Serv by Publication; Answer due 40 days; tdr	May 11, 2004
17	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jun 21, 2004
18	#17 granted; Answer due July 20 04	Jun 24, 2004
19	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jul 18, 2004
20	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Aug 17, 2004
21	SUSPENDED	Aug 25, 2004
22	RESPONDENT ALLOWED 20 DAYS TO SHOW CAUSE	Feb 15, 2005
23	PLS REQ FOR RESUMPTION OF PROC	Feb 16, 2005
24	P'S MOTION FOR DEFAULT JUDGEMENT	Apr 18, 2005
25	BOARD'S DECISION: GRANTED	Apr 21, 2005
26	TERMINATED	Apr 21, 2005

Type of Proceeding: Cancellation

Proceeding Number: 92040275

Filing Date: Dec 17, 2001

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Sep 29, 2003

Interlocutory Attorney: THOMAS W WELLINGTON

Defendant

Name: LIFEGUARD LICENSING CORP.

Correspondent Address: LIFEGUARD LICENSING CORP.
10 W. 33RD ST.
NEW YORK NY , 10001
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUGO VALENTINO	Cancelled - Section 18 Plaintiff(s)	<u>73443467</u>	<u>1302755</u>

Name: VALENTINO GLOBE B.V

Correspondent Address: G. FRANKLIN ROTHWELL
ROTHWELL FIGG ERNST & MANBECK
1425 K STREET, NW SUITE 800
WASHINGTON DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged Prosecution History	<u>72351007</u>	<u>910955</u>

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Dec 17, 2001	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Feb 26, 2002	Apr 07, 2002
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Feb 26, 2002	
4	RETURNED MAIL	Mar 11, 2002	
5	ERROR INSTITUTION LETTER REMAILED DUE TO BD'S	Mar 22, 2002	
6	INSTITUTION ORDER REMAILED DATES RESET	Apr 02, 2002	
7	ANSWER DUE FORTY DAYS	May 07, 2002	
8	RETURNED MAIL	Apr 18, 2002	
9	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Oct 16, 2002	

10	SUB COUNSEL AND MOTION FOR DEFAULT JUDGM ENT	Oct 30, 2002
11	BOARD'S DECISION: GRANTED	Feb 27, 2003
12	COMM'RS. ORDER CANCELLING REGISTRATION	Sep 29, 2003
13	TERMINATED	Sep 29, 2003

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91116508

Filing Date: Dec 29, 1999

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Jun 02, 2000

Interlocutory Attorney: GEORGE POLOGEORGIS

Defendant

Name: DESIGN TIME WATCH, INC.

Correspondent Address: DAVID A. EISEN
GRUNFELD DESIDERIO
LEBOWITZ & SILVERMAN LLP 245 PARK AVENUE, 33RD FLOOR
NEW YORK NY , 10167-3397
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
GV GIORGIO VALANTINO	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>75443621</u>	
	Plaintiff(s)		

Name: VALENTINO COUTURE, INC.

Correspondent Address: ALLISON RUTLEDGE -PARISI
PATTERSON, BELKNAP, WEBB & TYLER
1133 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK NY , 10036-6710
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72351007</u>	<u>910955</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Dec 29, 1999	
2	NOTICE SENT; TRIAL DATES RESET; ANSWER DUE	Jan 11, 2000	Feb 20, 2000
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jan 11, 2000	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Apr 06, 2000	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Jun 02, 2000	
6	TERMINATED	Jun 02, 2000	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91086891

Filing Date: Feb 04, 1992

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Jun 03, 1993

Interlocutory Attorney:

Defendant

Name: MATSUDA & CO

Correspondent Address: JAMES B. BRADY
WEINTRAUB, DUROSS & BRADY
SUITE 200 30200 TELEGRAPH ROAD
BINGHAM FARMS MI , 48025
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO RUDY	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>73782152</u>	
	Plaintiff(s)		

Name: VALENTINO COUTURE, INC.

Correspondent Address: DAVID WEILD III
PENNIE & EDMONDS
1155 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK NY , 10036-2711
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72351007</u>	<u>910955</u>

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Feb 04, 1992	
2	NOTICE SENT; ANSWER DUE (DUE DATE)	Mar 23, 1992	May 04, 1992
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Mar 23, 1992	
4	ANSWER	Apr 29, 1992	
5	TRIAL DATES SET	May 21, 1992	
6	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Aug 21, 1992	
7	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Oct 16, 1992	
8	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Dec 17, 1992	
9	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Feb 16, 1993	
10	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Mar 17, 1993	
11	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION WITH CONSENT	Mar 31, 1993	
12	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJUDICE	Apr 28, 1993	
13	TERMINATED	Jun 03, 1993	

Type of Proceeding: OppositionProceeding Number: 91085378

Filing Date: Jun 24, 1991

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Feb 10, 1992

Interlocutory Attorney:

Defendant

Name: VALENTINO ORLANDI

Correspondent Address: LEONARD BLOOM
401 WASHINGTON AVENUE
TOWSON MD , 21204
UNITED STATES**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO ORLANDI	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>74084346</u>	

Name: DVID COUTURE, INC.

Correspondent Address: DAVID WEILD III
PENNIE & EDMONDS
1155 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK NY , 10036-2711
UNITED STATES**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72351007</u>	<u>910955</u>

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED & FEE	Jun 24, 1991	
2	NOTICE SENT; ANSWER DUE (DUE DATE)	Sep 09, 1991	Oct 21, 1991
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 09, 1991	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Dec 13, 1991	
5	OPP SUSTAINED	Feb 07, 1992	
6	TERMINATED	Feb 10, 1992	

Type of Proceeding: CancellationProceeding Number: 92019674

Filing Date: Mar 01, 1991

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Dec 12, 2003

Interlocutory Attorney: ANGELA LYKOS

Defendant

Name: MARIO VALENTINO S.P.A.

Correspondent Address: JAY BEGLER
BUCHANAN INGERSOLL
140 BROADWAY 35 FLOOR
NEW YORK NY , 10005
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MARIO VALENTINO	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>73726413</u>	<u>1621113</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237399</u>	<u>1268029</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72351007</u>	<u>910955</u>

Plaintiff(s)

Name: VALENTINO COUTURE, INC.

Correspondent Address: G. FRANKLIN ROTHWELL
ROTHWELL, FIGG, ERNST & MANBECK, P.C.
1425 K STREET, NW, SUITE 800
WASHINGTON DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72358827</u>	<u>916465</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 01, 1991	
2	NOTICE SENT; ANSWER DUE (DUE DATE)	May 03, 1991	Jun 12, 1991
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	May 03, 1991	
4	DEF'S UNDELIVERABLE MAIL	May 16, 1991	
5	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jun 19, 1991	
6	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jul 02, 1991	
7	DELETE ENTRY	Aug 23, 1991	
8	DELETE ENTRY	Aug 30, 1991	
9	ANSWER AND CC	Jul 31, 1991	
10	ANSWER AND CC	Jul 31, 1991	
11	PLS ANSWER RE CC DUE 9-28-91	Aug 28, 1991	
12	PLS MOT TO EXT TIME TO REPLY TO CC W/CONSENT	Aug 23, 1991	
13	PLS REPLY TO CC	Aug 30, 1991	
14	TRIAL AND BRIEF DATES RESET	Oct 25, 1991	
15	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jan 10, 1992	
16	TRIAL AND BRIEF DATES RESET	Feb 07, 1992	
17	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Mar 19, 1992	
18	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	May 20, 1992	
19	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jul 17, 1992	
20	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Sep 17, 1992	
21	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Nov 18, 1992	
22	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jan 28, 1993	
23	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	May 17, 1993	
24	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Aug 13, 1993	
25	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Nov 12, 1993	
26	DELETE ENTRY	Feb 22, 1994	

27	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Apr 11, 1994	
28	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jul 11, 1994	
29	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Oct 07, 1994	
30	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jan 06, 1995	
31	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Mar 02, 1995	
32	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	May 31, 1995	
33	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Sep 28, 1995	
34	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jan 25, 1996	
35	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Mar 26, 1996	
36	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jun 26, 1996	
37	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Sep 19, 1996	
38	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Dec 30, 1996	
39	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Mar 12, 1997	
40	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	May 15, 1997	
41	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jul 30, 1997	
42	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Nov 04, 1997	
43	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jan 28, 1998	
44	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	May 19, 1998	
45	#44 APPROVED	Jul 20, 1998	
46	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Aug 10, 1998	
47	SUSPENDED	Sep 14, 1998	
48	P'S MOTION TO SUSPEND W/CONSENT	Apr 29, 1999	
49	PL'S MOTION TO SUSPEND W/CONSENT	Aug 09, 1999	
50	PL'S MOTION TO SUSPEND W/CONSENT	Feb 11, 2000	
51	PL'S MOTION TO SUSPEND W/CONSENT	May 22, 2000	
52	P'S MOT TO EXT TIME W/CON	Nov 17, 2000	
53	PROCEEDING REMAIN SUSPENDED UNTIL 5/17/01	Jan 23, 2001	
54	TRIAL DATES RESET	Sep 18, 2001	
55	PL'S CHANGE OF ATTY AND NEW CORRESPONDEN CE ADDRESS	Nov 04, 2002	
56	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Jun 03, 2003	Jul 03, 2003
57	P'S CONSENTED MOTION TO SET ASIDE SHOW CAUSE ORDER AND SUSPEND PROCEEDINGS	Jul 02, 2003	
58	JOINT STIPULATION OF DISMISSAL W/PREJUDICE	Nov 14, 2003	
59	BOARD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Dec 12, 2003	
60	TERMINATED	Dec 12, 2003	

Type of Proceeding: Cancellation

Proceeding Number: 92011055

Filing Date: Oct 15, 1975

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Dec 27, 1982

Interlocutory Attorney:

Defendant

Name: VALENTINO COUTURE INC.

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72358827</u>	<u>916465</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72317505</u>	<u>901896</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72390338</u>	<u>951621</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72407998</u>	<u>956665</u>
VALENTINO	Expired	<u>72185253</u>	<u>802451</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72340999</u>	<u>899841</u>

VALENTINO	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>80903500</u>	<u>903500</u>
	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72351007</u>	<u>910955</u>
	Plaintiff(s)		

Name: MARIO VALENTINO

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MARIO VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72425408</u>	<u>978649</u>

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED	Oct 15, 1975	
2	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Oct 29, 1975	
3	BOARD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Nov 19, 1982	
4	TERMINATED	Dec 27, 1982	

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2014-09-10 10:59:19 EDT

Mark: VALENTINO

US Serial Number: 72407998 Application Filing Date: Nov. 17, 1971
US Registration Number: 956665 Registration Date: Apr. 03, 1973
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Service Mark
Status: The registration has been renewed.
Status Date: Mar. 22, 2013

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: VALENTINO
Standard Character Claim: No
Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US 0802451, 0901896 and others
Registrations:

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of Incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: RETAIL DEPARTMENT STORE SERVICES [AND MAIL ORDER SERVICES IN CONNECTION THEREWITH]

International Class(es): 035

U.S Class(es): 101 - Primary Class

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Oct. 13, 1970

Use in Commerce: Oct. 13, 1970

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: VALENTINO S.P.A.
Owner Address: VIA TURATI 16/18
MILANO
ITALY
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: ITALY

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney Name: Leo M. Loughlin
Attorney of Record
Docket Number: 2868-135

Correspondent
Name/Address: Leo M. Loughlin
ROTHWELL, FIGG, ERNST & MANBECK, PC
SUITE 800
607 14th Street NW
WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 20005
UNITED STATES

Phone: (202) 783-6040

Fax: (202) 783-6031

Domestic Representative
Name: Leo M. Loughlin

Domestic Representative

Phone: (202) 783-6040

Fax: (202) 783-6031

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 22, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - MAILED	
Mar. 22, 2013	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (THIRD RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	67723
Mar. 22, 2013	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	67723
Mar. 22, 2013	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	67723
Mar. 07, 2013	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Jun. 28, 2012	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Feb. 02, 2012	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 15, 2011	SEC. 15 ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - MAILED	
Nov. 15, 2011	REGISTERED - SEC. 15 ACKNOWLEDGED	68335
Nov. 15, 2011	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	68335
Oct. 25, 2011	TEAS SECTION 15 RECEIVED	
Sep. 03, 2008	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Aug. 31, 2006	REVIEW OF CORRESPONDENCE COMPLETE	59315
Aug. 12, 2003	PAPER RECEIVED	
May 23, 2003	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
May 23, 2003	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Mar. 11, 2003	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
Mar. 11, 2003	PAPER RECEIVED	
Oct. 31, 2002	PAPER RECEIVED	
May 10, 1993	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Apr. 02, 1993	REGISTERED - SEC. 9 FILED/CHECK RECORD FOR SEC. 8	
Feb. 19, 1992	POST REGISTRATION ACTION CORRECTION	
Feb. 27, 1979	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Apr. 03, 2013

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Mar. 22, 2013

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 6

Registrant: VALENTINO COUTURE, INC.

Assignment 1 of 6

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOODWILL

Reel/Frame: 0261/0246

Pages: 4

Date Recorded: Dec. 09, 1974

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Name: VALENTINO COUTURE, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignor

Execution Date: Oct. 30, 1974

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE**Assignee**Name: VCI CORP.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWAREAddress: C/O BERGREEN & BERGREEN
660 MADISON AVENUE
NEW YORK, NEW YORK**Correspondent**

Correspondent Name: JAMES L. BIKOFF

Correspondent Address: 401 EAST SIXTY-FIFTH STREET
NEW YORK, NY 10021

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 6

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME 19741113

Reel/Frame: 0261/0443

Pages: 3

Date Recorded: Dec. 16, 1974

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Name: VCI CORP.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignor

Execution Date: Dec. 05, 1974

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE**Assignee**Name: VALENTINO COUTURE INC.

Legal Entity Type: UNKNOWN

State or Country Where
Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Address: No Assignee Address Found

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: JAMES L. BIKOFF

Correspondent Address: 401 EAST SIXTY-FIFTH STREET
NEW YORK, NY 10021

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 6

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOODWILL

Reel/Frame: 0486/0280

Pages: 2

Date Recorded: Jan. 17, 1985

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Name: VALENTINO COUTURE INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignor

Execution Date: Apr. 02, 1984

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE**Assignee**Name: VALINT B.V.

Legal Entity Type: COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: NETHERLANDSAddress: WESTEWAGENSTRAAT 60
ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS**Correspondent**

Correspondent Name: PENNIE & EDMONDS

Correspondent Address: 330 MADISON AVE.
NEW YORK, NY 10017

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 6

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOODWILL

Reel/Frame: 0486/0246

Pages: 4

Date Recorded: Jan. 17, 1985

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: VALINT B.V.

Execution Date: Apr. 24, 1984

Legal Entity Type: COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: NETHERLANDS

Assignee

Name: VALINT N.V.

Legal Entity Type: COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

Address: SCHOTTEGATWEG OOST
CURACAO, NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: PENNIE & EDMONDS

Correspondent Address: 1155 AVE. OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NY 10036

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 5 of 6

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 1672/0316

Pages: 5

Date Recorded: Dec. 23, 1997

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: VALINT, N.V.

Execution Date: Jun. 30, 1996

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

Assignee

Name: VALENTINO GLOBE B.V.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: NETHERLANDS

Address: AERT VAN NESSTRAAT 45
ROTTERDAM BUILDING, 4TH FLOOR
3012 CA ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: PENNIE & EDMONDS LLP

Correspondent Address: JONATHAN E. MOSKIN
1155 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NY 10036

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 6 of 6

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 2894/0803

Pages: 30

Date Recorded: Jan. 08, 2004

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-2894-0803.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: VALENTINO GLOBE B.V.

Execution Date: Aug. 21, 2003

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: NETHERLANDS

Assignee

Name: VALENTINO S.P.A.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: ITALY

Address: VIA TURATI 16/18
MILANO, ITALY

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ROTHWELL, FIGG, ERNST & MANBECK
Correspondent Address: G. FRANKLIN ROTHWELL
1425 K ST., N.W., SUITE 800
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: ROTHWELL, FIGG, ERNST & MANBECK

Domestic Representative Address: G. FRANKLIN ROTHWELL
1425 K STREET, N.W.
SUITE 800
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 4

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91207108

Filing Date: Sep 21, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Nov 13, 2013

Interlocutory Attorney: CHERYL S GOODMAN

Defendant

Name: Vincent Starita

Correspondent Address: VINCENT STARITA
245 E 63RD ST APT 309
NEW YORK NY , 10065 7421
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: enzo.starita@hotmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINISSIMO	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision Plaintiff(s)	85570818	

Name: Valentino S.p.A.

Correspondent Address: LEO M LOUGHLIN
ROTHWELL FIGG ERNST MANBECK PC
607 14TH STREET NW, 8TH FLOOR
WASHINGTON DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: PTO-TM-Email@rothwellfigg.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	72340999	899841
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	72317505	901896
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	72351007	910955
VALENTINO	Renewed	72407998	956665
VALENTINO	Renewed	73194442	1153226
V	Renewed	73237400	1191740
VALENTINO	Renewed	73237399	1268029
V VALENTINO	Renewed	73237401	1268030
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	73597954	1418315
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	73597955	1419190
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	73597956	1422015
VERY VALENTINO	Renewed	75347260	2286240
VALENTINO	Renewed	75164199	2312756
V	Renewed	75164299	2315165
V	Renewed	76184621	2740997
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Cancelled - Section 8	76365980	2755270

VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Renewed	<u>75982444</u>	<u>2880581</u>
V	709	<u>79006214</u>	<u>3120854</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 21, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 21, 2012	Oct 31, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 21, 2012	
4	ANSWER	Oct 18, 2012	
5	BOARD'S ORDER TRIAL DATE REMAIN AS PREVIOUSLY SET	Nov 05, 2012	
6	P MOT FOR EXT W/O CONSENT	May 29, 2013	
7	P MOT TO COMPEL DISCOVERY	Jun 11, 2013	
8	TRIAL DATES RESET	Jul 20, 2013	
9	P MOT FOR SANCTIONS	Aug 27, 2013	
10	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Oct 02, 2013	
11	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Nov 13, 2013	
12	TERMINATED	Nov 13, 2013	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91201848

Filing Date: Sep 29, 2011

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Jun 26, 2012

Interlocutory Attorney: JENNIFER KRISP

Defendant

Name: Samuel Valentino Chun

Correspondent Address: DANIEL S KIM
LAW OFFICES OF DANIEL S KIM
3435 WILSHIRE BLVD, SUITE 2700
LOS ANGELES CA , 90010
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: daniel.kim@dskimlaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
SV BY SERENDIPITY VALENTINO	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>85204271</u>	

Name: Valentino S.p.A.

Correspondent Address: ANNE M STERBA
ROTHWELL FIGG ERNST MANBECK PC
607 14th STREET NW , 8TH FLOOR
WASHINGTON DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: PTO-TM-Email@rothwellfigg.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72340999</u>	<u>899841</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72317505</u>	<u>901896</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72351007</u>	<u>910955</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72407998</u>	<u>956665</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73194442</u>	<u>1153226</u>
V	Renewed	<u>73237400</u>	<u>1191740</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237399</u>	<u>1268029</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>73597954</u>	<u>1418315</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>

VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597956</u>	<u>1422015</u>
VERY VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75347260</u>	<u>2286240</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75164199</u>	<u>2312756</u>
V	Renewed	<u>75164299</u>	<u>2315165</u>
V	Renewed	<u>76184621</u>	<u>2740997</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>76365980</u>	<u>2755270</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Renewed	<u>75982444</u>	<u>2880581</u>
V	709	<u>79006214</u>	<u>3120854</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 29, 2011	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 29, 2011	Nov 08, 2011
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 29, 2011	
4	ANSWER	Nov 07, 2011	
5	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Dec 08, 2011	
6	SUSPENDED PENDING DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Jan 09, 2012	
7	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Mar 14, 2012	
8	PLAINTIFF'S MOTION TO DISMISS AS MOOT	Apr 11, 2012	
9	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/ PREJUDICE	Jun 26, 2012	
10	TERMINATED	Jun 26, 2012	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91179386 **Filing Date:** Sep 07, 2007
Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Oct 03, 2012
Interlocutory Attorney: ROBERT COGGINS

Defendant

Name: Matsuda & Co
Correspondent Address: ANNE HIARING, ESQ.
 LAW OFFICE OF ANNE HIARING
 711 Grand Avenue, Suite 260
 San Rafael CA , 94901
 UNITED STATES
Correspondent e-mail: info@hiaringlaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO RUDY	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>78651156</u>	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Valentino S.p.A.
Correspondent Address: Anne M. Sterba, G. Franklin Rothwell
 Rothwell, Figg, Ernst & Manbeck
 1425 K Street NWSuite 800
 Washington DC , 20005
 UNITED STATES
Correspondent e-mail: asterba@rothwellfigg.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72317505</u>	<u>901896</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72351007</u>	<u>910955</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72358827</u>	<u>916465</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72407998</u>	<u>956665</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73125048</u>	<u>1140394</u>

VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237399</u>	<u>1268029</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>73597954</u>	<u>1418315</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597956</u>	<u>1422015</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75164199</u>	<u>2312756</u>
VERY VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75347260</u>	<u>2286240</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>76365980</u>	<u>2755270</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Renewed	<u>75982444</u>	<u>2880581</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73194442</u>	<u>1153226</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 07, 2007	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 07, 2007	Oct 17, 2007
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 07, 2007	
4	ANSWER	Oct 04, 2007	
5	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Jan 07, 2008	
6	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Mar 04, 2008	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Mar 04, 2008	
8	CONSOLIDATED WITH 91174169	Apr 03, 2008	
9	TELEPHONE CONFERENCE; TRIAL AND BRIEFING DATES RESET	May 06, 2011	
10	ORAL HEARING SCHEDULED	Jan 26, 2012	
11	ORAL HEARING APPEARANCE RECORD	Feb 14, 2012	
12	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Jul 18, 2012	
13	TERMINATED	Oct 03, 2012	

Type of Proceeding: Cancellation

Proceeding Number: 92011055

Filing Date: Oct 15, 1975

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Dec 27, 1982

Interlocutory Attorney:

Defendant

Name: VALENTINO COUTURE INC.

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72358827</u>	<u>916465</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72317505</u>	<u>901896</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72390338</u>	<u>951621</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72407998</u>	<u>956665</u>
VALENTINO	Expired	<u>72185253</u>	<u>802451</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72340999</u>	<u>899841</u>
	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>80903500</u>	<u>903500</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72351007</u>	<u>910955</u>

Plaintiff(s)

Name: MARIO VALENTINO

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MARIO VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72425408</u>	<u>978649</u>

Entry Number	History Text	Prosecution History	
		Date	Due Date
1	FILED	Oct 15, 1975	
2	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Oct 29, 1975	
3	BOARD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Nov 19, 1982	
4	TERMINATED	Dec 27, 1982	

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2014-09-10 10:59:41 EDT

Mark: VALENTINO

US Serial Number: 73194442
US Registration Number: 1153226
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: The registration has been renewed.
Status Date: May 31, 2011
Publication Date: Feb. 10, 1981

Application Filing Date: Nov. 24, 1978
Registration Date: May 05, 1981

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: VALENTINO
Standard Character Claim: No
Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) / LETTER(S) / NUMBER(S)

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 08998410, 09109550, 09516210

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (...) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of Incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Men's Clothing-Namely, Suits, Sport Jackets, Overcoats, Shirts, Trousers, Bermuda Shorts, and Bathing Suits

International Class(es): 025 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 039

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: 1968

Use in Commerce: 1968

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: VALENTINO S.P.A.
Owner Address: VIA TURATI 16/18
MILANO
ITALY
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
State or Country Where Organized: ITALY

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney Name: G. Franklin Rothwell	Attorney of Record	Docket Number: 2868-133
Correspondent Name/Address: G. Franklin Rothwell ROTHWELL, FIGG, ERNST & MANBECK SUITE 800 1425 K STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 20005 UNITED STATES	Correspondent	
Phone: 202-783-6040		Fax: 202-783-6031
Domestic Representative Name: G. Franklin Rothwell	Domestic Representative	Phone: 202-783-6040
Fax: 202-783-6031		

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jun. 28, 2012	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Feb. 02, 2012	NOTICE OF SUIT	
May 31, 2011	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	75184
May 31, 2011	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Apr. 01, 2011	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	75184
Mar. 31, 2011	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Mar. 02, 2010	REVIEW OF CORRESPONDENCE COMPLETE	67657
Mar. 02, 2010	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	67657
Feb. 19, 2008	CASE FILE IN TIGRS	
Sep. 29, 2004	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Oct. 31, 2002	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jul. 02, 2001	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Jul. 02, 2001	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Apr. 05, 2001	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
Feb. 19, 1992	POST REGISTRATION ACTION CORRECTION	
Nov. 13, 1987	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	
Apr. 16, 1987	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	
May 05, 1981	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 10, 1981	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: May 05, 2011

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: May 31, 2011

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 4

Registrant: VALENTINO COUTURE, INC.

Assignment 1 of 4

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOODWILL

Reel/Frame: 0486/0280

Pages: 2

Date Recorded: Jan. 17, 1985

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Name: VALENTINO COUTURE INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignor

Execution Date: Apr. 02, 1984

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: VALINT B.V.

Legal Entity Type: COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: NETHERLANDS

Address: WESTEWAGENSTRAAT 60
ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: PENNIE & EDMONDS

Correspondent Address: 330 MADISON AVE.
NEW YORK, NY 10017

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 4

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOODWILL

Reel/Frame: 0486/0246

Pages: 4

Date Recorded: Jan. 17, 1985

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Name: VALINT B.V.

Legal Entity Type: COMPANY

Assignor

Execution Date: Apr. 24, 1984

State or Country Where Organized: NETHERLANDS

Assignee

Name: VALINT N.V.

Legal Entity Type: COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

Address: SCHOTTEGATWEG OOST
CURACAO, NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: PENNIE & EDMONDS

Correspondent Address: 1155 AVE. OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NY 10036

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 4

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 1672/0316

Pages: 5

Date Recorded: Dec. 23, 1997

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Name: VALINT, N.V.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignor

Execution Date: Jun. 30, 1996

State or Country Where Organized: NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

Assignee

Name: VALENTINO GLOBE B.V.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: NETHERLANDS

Address: AERT VAN NESSTRAAT 45
ROTTERDAM BUILDING, 4TH FLOOR
3012 CA ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: PENNIE & EDMONDS LLP

Correspondent Address: JONATHAN E. MOSKIN
1155 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS

NEW YORK, NY 10036

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 4

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 2894/0803

Pages: 30

Date Recorded: Jan. 08, 2004

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-2894-0803.pdf](#)

Name: VALENTINO GLOBE B.V.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignor

Execution Date: Aug. 21, 2003

State or Country Where Organized: NETHERLANDS

Assignee

Name: VALENTINO S.P.A.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: ITALY

Address: VIA TURATI 16/18
MILANO, ITALY

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ROTHWELL, FIGG, ERNST & MANBECK

Correspondent Address: G. FRANKLIN ROTHWELL
1425 K ST., N.W., SUITE 800
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: ROTHWELL, FIGG, ERNST & MANBECK

Domestic Representative Address: G. FRANKLIN ROTHWELL
1425 K STREET, N.W.
SUITE 800
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 8

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91207108

Filing Date: Sep 21, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Nov 13, 2013

Interlocutory Attorney: CHERYL S GOODMAN

Defendant

Name: Vincent Starita

Correspondent Address: VINCENT STARITA
245 E 63RD ST APT 309
NEW YORK NY , 10065 7421
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: enzo.starita@hotmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINISSIMO	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85570818	

Name: Valentino S.p.A.

Correspondent Address: LEO M LOUGHLIN
ROTHWELL FIGG ERNST MANBECK PC
607 14TH STREET NW, 8TH FLOOR
WASHINGTON DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: PTO-TM-Email@rothwellfigg.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	72340999	899841
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	72317505	901896

VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72351007</u>	<u>910955</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72407998</u>	<u>956665</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73194442</u>	<u>1153226</u>
V	Renewed	<u>73237400</u>	<u>1191740</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237399</u>	<u>1268029</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>73597954</u>	<u>1418315</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597956</u>	<u>1422015</u>
VERY VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75347260</u>	<u>2286240</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75164199</u>	<u>2312756</u>
V	Renewed	<u>75164299</u>	<u>2315165</u>
V	Renewed	<u>76184621</u>	<u>2740997</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>76365980</u>	<u>2755270</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Renewed	<u>75982444</u>	<u>2880581</u>
V	709	<u>79006214</u>	<u>3120854</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 21, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 21, 2012	Oct 31, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 21, 2012	
4	ANSWER	Oct 18, 2012	
5	BOARD'S ORDER TRIAL DATE REMAIN AS PREVIOUSLY SET	Nov 05, 2012	
6	P MOT FOR EXT W/O CONSENT	May 29, 2013	
7	P MOT TO COMPEL DISCOVERY	Jun 11, 2013	
8	TRIAL DATES RESET	Jul 20, 2013	
9	P MOT FOR SANCTIONS	Aug 27, 2013	
10	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Oct 02, 2013	
11	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Nov 13, 2013	
12	TERMINATED	Nov 13, 2013	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: <u>91201848</u>		Filing Date: Sep 29, 2011	
Status: Terminated		Status Date: Jun 26, 2012	
Interlocutory Attorney: JENNIFER KRISP			
		Defendant	
Name: Samuel Valentino Chun			
Correspondent Address: DANIEL S KIM LAW OFFICES OF DANIEL S KIM 3435 WILSHIRE BLVD, SUITE 2700 LOS ANGELES CA , 90010 UNITED STATES			
Correspondent e-mail: <u>daniel.kim@dskimlaw.com</u>			
Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
SV BY SERENDIPITY VALENTINO	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>85204271</u>	
		Plaintiff(s)	
Name: Valentino S.p.A.			
Correspondent Address: ANNE M STERBA ROTHWELL FIGG ERNST MANBECK PC 607 14th STREET NW , 8TH FLOOR			

WASHINGTON DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: PTO-TM-Email@rothwellfigg.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72340999</u>	<u>899841</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72317505</u>	<u>901896</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72351007</u>	<u>910955</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72407998</u>	<u>956665</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73194442</u>	<u>1153226</u>
V	Renewed	<u>73237400</u>	<u>1191740</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237399</u>	<u>1268029</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>73597954</u>	<u>1418315</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597956</u>	<u>1422015</u>
VERY VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75347260</u>	<u>2286240</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75164199</u>	<u>2312756</u>
V	Renewed	<u>75164299</u>	<u>2315165</u>
V	Renewed	<u>76184621</u>	<u>2740997</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>76365980</u>	<u>2755270</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Renewed	<u>75982444</u>	<u>2880581</u>
V	709	<u>79006214</u>	<u>3120854</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 29, 2011	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 29, 2011	Nov 08, 2011
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 29, 2011	
4	ANSWER	Nov 07, 2011	
5	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Dec 08, 2011	
6	SUSPENDED PENDING DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Jan 09, 2012	
7	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Mar 14, 2012	
8	PLAINTIFF'S MOTION TO DISMISS AS MOOT	Apr 11, 2012	
9	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/ PREJUDICE	Jun 26, 2012	
10	TERMINATED	Jun 26, 2012	

Type of Proceeding: Cancellation

Proceeding Number: 92049656

Filing Date: Jul 16, 2008

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Oct 17, 2008

Interlocutory Attorney: MICHAEL B ADLIN

Defendant

Name: CASA VALENTINA S.p.A.

Correspondent Address: CASA VALENTINA S.p.A.
Via Ponte Gandovere, 33
GUSSAGO (BS) , I-25064
ITALY

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CV CASA VALENTINA	Cancelled - Section 18	<u>79035898</u>	<u>3366180</u>

Plaintiff(s)**Name:** Valentino S.p.A.**Correspondent Address:** Anne M. Sterba
Rothwell, Figg, Ernst, & Manbeck, P.C.
1425 K Street NW, 8th Floor
Washington DC, 20005
UNITED STATES**Correspondent e-mail:** PTO-TM-Email@rothwellfigg.com**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72358827</u>	<u>916465</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73194442</u>	<u>1153226</u>
V	Renewed	<u>73237400</u>	<u>1191740</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237399</u>	<u>1268029</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597956</u>	<u>1422015</u>
V	Renewed	<u>75164299</u>	<u>2315165</u>
V	Renewed	<u>76184621</u>	<u>2740997</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 16, 2008	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 17, 2008	Aug 26, 2008
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jul 17, 2008	
4	P'S MOTION FOR DEFAULT JUDGEMENT	Sep 03, 2008	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: GRANTED	Oct 14, 2008	
6	COMMR'S ORDER CANCELLING REGISTRATION	Oct 17, 2008	
7	TERMINATED	Oct 17, 2008	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition**Proceeding Number:** 91179386**Filing Date:** Sep 07, 2007**Status:** Terminated**Status Date:** Oct 03, 2012**Interlocutory Attorney:** ROBERT COGGINS**Defendant****Name:** Matsuda & Co**Correspondent Address:** ANNE HIARING, ESQ.
LAW OFFICE OF ANNE HIARING
711 Grand Avenue, Suite 260
San Rafael CA, 94901
UNITED STATES**Correspondent e-mail:** info@hiaringlaw.com**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO RUDY	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>78651156</u>	

Plaintiff(s)**Name:** Valentino S.p.A.**Correspondent Address:** Anne M. Sterba, G. Franklin Rothwell
Rothwell, Figg, Ernst & Manbeck
1425 K Street NW Suite 800
Washington DC, 20005
UNITED STATES**Correspondent e-mail:** asterba@rothwellfigg.com**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
------	--------------------	---------------	---------------------

VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72317505</u>	<u>901896</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72351007</u>	<u>910955</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72358827</u>	<u>916465</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72407998</u>	<u>956665</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73125048</u>	<u>1140394</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237399</u>	<u>1268029</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>73597954</u>	<u>1418315</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597956</u>	<u>1422015</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75164199</u>	<u>2312756</u>
VERY VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75347260</u>	<u>2286240</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>76365980</u>	<u>2755270</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Renewed	<u>75982444</u>	<u>2880581</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73194442</u>	<u>1153226</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 07, 2007	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 07, 2007	Oct 17, 2007
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 07, 2007	
4	ANSWER	Oct 04, 2007	
5	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Jan 07, 2008	
6	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Mar 04, 2008	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Mar 04, 2008	
8	CONSOLIDATED WITH 91174169	Apr 03, 2008	
9	TELEPHONE CONFERENCE; TRIAL AND BRIEFING DATES RESET	May 06, 2011	
10	ORAL HEARING SCHEDULED	Jan 26, 2012	
11	ORAL HEARING APPEARANCE RECORD	Feb 14, 2012	
12	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Jul 18, 2012	
13	TERMINATED	Oct 03, 2012	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91121033

Filing Date: Sep 14, 2000

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Nov 09, 2001

Interlocutory Attorney: LINDA M SKORO

Defendant

Name: BMG IMPORT-EXPORT, INC.

Correspondent Address: JOHN DE LA ROSA
87 WALL STREET SUITE 2211
NEW YORK NY , 10005
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
GIORGIO VALENTINO	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>75782984</u>	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: VALENTINO GLOBE, B.V. AND VALENTINO COUTURE, INC.

Correspondent Address: PHILIP R. FORLENZA
PATTERSON, BELKNAP, WEBB & TYLER LLP
1133 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK NY , 10036

UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73194442</u>	<u>1153226</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 14, 2000	
2	NOTICE SENT; ANSWER DUE 1-7-01	Nov 28, 2000	
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Nov 28, 2000	
4	ANSWER	Jan 08, 2001	
5	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jun 18, 2001	
6	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jul 11, 2001	
7	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Aug 13, 2001	
8	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Sep 17, 2001	
9	STIPULATED ABANDONMENT OF APPLICATION	Oct 18, 2001	
10	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJUDICE	Nov 09, 2001	
11	TERMINATED	Nov 09, 2001	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91108733

Filing Date: Dec 04, 1997

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Jun 01, 1998

Interlocutory Attorney:

Defendant

Name: FRANK HARDY

Correspondent Address: FRANK HARDY
3425 WELCH DRIVE
INDIANAPOLIS IN , 46224
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
NICOLAS VALENTINO	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>75209756</u>	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: VALENTINE COUTURE, INC.

Correspondent Address: JACQUELINE M. LESSER
PENNIE & EDMONDS LLP
1155 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK NY , 10036
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73194442</u>	<u>1153226</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Dec 04, 1997	
2	NOTICE SENT; ANSWER DUE (DUE DATE)	Dec 11, 1997	Jan 20, 1998
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Dec 11, 1997	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Mar 03, 1998	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Jun 01, 1998	
6	TERMINATED	Jun 01, 1998	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91107891

Filing Date: Sep 16, 1997

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Mar 27, 1998

Interlocutory Attorney: JYLL S TAYLOR

Defendant

Name: VALENTINO GINO INTERNATIONAL CO., LTD.

Correspondent Address: THOMAS J. MOORE
BACON & THOMAS
625 SLATERS LANE FOURTH FLOOR
ALEXANDRIA VA , 22314
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO GINO	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>75200224</u>	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: VALENTINO COUTURE, INC.

Correspondent Address: DAVID WEILD III
PENNIE & EDMONDS LLP
1155 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK NY , 10036
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73194442</u>	<u>1153226</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 16, 1997	
2	NOTICE SENT; ANSWER DUE (DUE DATE)	Oct 02, 1997	Nov 11, 1997
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Oct 02, 1997	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Jan 09, 1998	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Mar 27, 1998	
6	TERMINATED	Mar 27, 1998	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91099160

Filing Date: Oct 10, 1995

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Jun 07, 1996

Interlocutory Attorney:

Defendant

Name: AUGUSTO VALENTINI S.R.L.

Correspondent Address: RALPH E. BUCKNAM
BUCKNAM AND ARCHER
GARDEN CITY 600 OLD COUNTRY ROAD
LONG ISLAND NY , 11530
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
AUGUSTO VALENTINI	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>74482759</u>	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: VALENTINO COUTURE, INC.

Correspondent Address: PHILIP R. FORLENZA
PATTERSON, BELKNAP, WEBB & TYLER LLP
1133 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK NY , 10036
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73194442</u>	<u>1153226</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Oct 10, 1995	
2	NOTICE SENT; ANSWER DUE (DUE DATE)	Nov 07, 1995	Dec 17, 1995

3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Nov 07, 1995
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Mar 14, 1996
5	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Jun 07, 1996
6	TERMINATED	Jun 07, 1996
7	PL'S. SUBSTITUTION OF COUNSEL	Oct 08, 1998

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2014-09-10 11:00:16 EDT

Mark: V



US Serial Number: 73237400
US Registration Number: 1191740
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: The registration has been renewed.
Status Date: Feb. 22, 2012
Publication Date: Aug. 04, 1981
Date Cancelled: Dec. 14, 2002

Application Filing Date: Oct. 31, 1979
Registration Date: Mar. 09, 1982

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: V
Standard Character Claim: No
Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)
Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.
Design Search Code(s): 26.11.26 - Oblongs as carriers for words, letters or designs
27.03.01 - Geometric figures forming letters, numerals or punctuation

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 09443930, 09449510 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (...) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *,* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Articles of Clothing and Accessories-Namely, Jumpers, Sweaters, Dresses, Skirts, Blouses, Suits, Jackets, Coats, Shirts, Trousers, Vests, Jeans, Slacks, Shorts, Swimwear, Hats, Lingerie, Ties, [Belts,] Scarves, Hosiery [and Gloves]

International Class(es): 025 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 022, 039

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Aug. 1979

Use in Commerce: Aug. 1979

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: VALENTINO S.P.A.
Owner Address: VIA TURATI 16/18
MILANO
ITALY
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
State or Country Where Organized: ITALY

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney Name: Anne M. Sterba
Attorney of Record
Docket Number: 2868-131
Correspondent
Correspondent Name/Address: Anne M. Sterba
ROTHWELL FIGG ERNST & MANBECK P.C.
1425 K STREET N.W.
SUITE 800
WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 20005
UNITED STATES
Phone: 202-783-6040
Fax: 202-783-6031
Domestic Representative
Domestic Representative Name: Anne M. Sterba
Phone: 202-783-6040
Fax: 202-783-6031

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jun. 28, 2012	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Feb. 22, 2012	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - MAILED	
Feb. 22, 2012	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	70619
Feb. 22, 2012	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	70619
Feb. 22, 2012	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	70619
Feb. 02, 2012	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Jan. 06, 2012	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Mar. 24, 2008	CASE FILE IN TIGRS	
Mar. 24, 2003	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Mar. 24, 2003	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Mar. 21, 2003	REINSTATED	
Apr. 09, 2002	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
Jan. 31, 2003	PAPER RECEIVED	
Dec. 14, 2002	CANCELLED SEC. 8 (10-YR)/EXPIRED SECTION 9	
Feb. 19, 1992	POST REGISTRATION ACTION CORRECTION	
Aug. 16, 1988	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	
Mar. 09, 1988	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	
Mar. 10, 1988	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	
Mar. 09, 1982	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 04, 1981	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted
Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted
Renewal Date: Mar. 09, 2012

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None
File Location
Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE
Date in Location: Feb. 22, 2012

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 4

Registrant: Valentino Couture, Inc.

Assignment 1 of 4

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOODWILL

Reel/Frame: 0486/0280

Pages: 2

Date Recorded: Jan. 17, 1985

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Name: VALENTINO COUTURE INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignor

Execution Date: Apr. 02, 1984

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: VALINT B.V.

Legal Entity Type: COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: NETHERLANDS

Address: WESTEWAGENSTRAAT 60
ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: PENNIE & EDMONDS

Correspondent Address: 330 MADISON AVE.
NEW YORK, NY 10017

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 4

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOODWILL

Reel/Frame: 0486/0246

Pages: 4

Date Recorded: Jan. 17, 1985

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Name: VALINT B.V.

Legal Entity Type: COMPANY

Assignor

Execution Date: Apr. 24, 1984

State or Country Where
Organized: NETHERLANDS

Assignee

Name: VALINT N.V.

Legal Entity Type: COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

Address: SCHOTTEGATWEG OOST
CURACAO, NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: PENNIE & EDMONDS

Correspondent Address: 1155 AVE. OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NY 10036

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 4

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 1672/0316

Pages: 5

Date Recorded: Dec. 23, 1997

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Name: VALINT, N.V.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignor

Execution Date: Jun. 30, 1996

State or Country Where
Organized: NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

Assignee

Name: VALENTINO GLOBE B.V.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: NETHERLANDS

Address: AERT VAN NESSTRAAT 45
ROTTERDAM BUILDING, 4TH FLOOR
3012 CA ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: PENNIE & EDMONDS LLP

Correspondent Address: JONATHAN E. MOSKIN

1155 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NY 10036

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 4

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 2894/0803

Pages: 30

Date Recorded: Jan. 08, 2004

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-2894-0803.pdf](#)

Name: VALENTINO GLOBE B.V.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignor

Execution Date: Aug. 21, 2003

State or Country Where Organized: NETHERLANDS

Assignee

Name: VALENTINO S.P.A.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: ITALY

Address: VIA TURATI 16/18
MILANO, ITALY

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ROTHWELL, FIGG, ERNST & MANBECK

Correspondent Address: G. FRANKLIN ROTHWELL
1425 K ST., N.W., SUITE 800
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: ROTHWELL, FIGG, ERNST & MANBECK

Domestic Representative Address: G. FRANKLIN ROTHWELL
1425 K STREET, N.W.
SUITE 800
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 14

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91207108

Filing Date: Sep 21, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Nov 13, 2013

Interlocutory Attorney: CHERYL S GOODMAN

Defendant

Name: Vincent Starita

Correspondent Address: VINCENT STARITA
245 E 63RD ST APT 309
NEW YORK NY , 10065 7421
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: enzo.starita@hotmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINISSIMO	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision Plaintiff(s)	85570818	

Name: Valentino S.p.A.

Correspondent Address: LEO M LOUGHLIN
ROTHWELL FIGG ERNST MANBECK PC
607 14TH STREET NW, 8TH FLOOR
WASHINGTON DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: PTO-TM-Email@rothwellfigg.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	72340999	899841
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	72317505	901896

VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72351007</u>	<u>910955</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72407998</u>	<u>956665</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73194442</u>	<u>1153226</u>
V	Renewed	<u>73237400</u>	<u>1191740</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237399</u>	<u>1268029</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>73597954</u>	<u>1418315</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597956</u>	<u>1422015</u>
VERY VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75347260</u>	<u>2286240</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75164199</u>	<u>2312756</u>
V	Renewed	<u>75164299</u>	<u>2315165</u>
V	Renewed	<u>76184621</u>	<u>2740997</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>76365980</u>	<u>2755270</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Renewed	<u>75982444</u>	<u>2880581</u>
V	709	<u>79006214</u>	<u>3120854</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 21, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 21, 2012	Oct 31, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 21, 2012	
4	ANSWER	Oct 18, 2012	
5	BOARD'S ORDER TRIAL DATE REMAIN AS PREVIOUSLY SET	Nov 05, 2012	
6	P MOT FOR EXT W/O CONSENT	May 29, 2013	
7	P MOT TO COMPEL DISCOVERY	Jun 11, 2013	
8	TRIAL DATES RESET	Jul 20, 2013	
9	P MOT FOR SANCTIONS	Aug 27, 2013	
10	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Oct 02, 2013	
11	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Nov 13, 2013	
12	TERMINATED	Nov 13, 2013	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: <u>91201848</u>	Filing Date: Sep 29, 2011
Status: Terminated	Status Date: Jun 26, 2012
Interlocutory Attorney: JENNIFER KRISP	
Defendant	
Name: Samuel Valentino Chun	
Correspondent Address: DANIEL S KIM LAW OFFICES OF DANIEL S KIM 3435 WILSHIRE BLVD, SUITE 2700 LOS ANGELES CA , 90010 UNITED STATES	
Correspondent e-mail: <u>daniel.kim@dskimlaw.com</u>	

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
SV BY SERENDIPITY VALENTINO	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>85204271</u>	
Plaintiff(s)			

Name: Valentino S.p.A.
Correspondent Address: ANNE M STERBA
ROTHWELL FIGG ERNST MANBECK PC

607 14th STREET NW , 8TH FLOOR
WASHINGTON DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: PTO-TM-Email@rothwellfigg.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	72340999	899841
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	72317505	901896
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	72351007	910955
VALENTINO	Renewed	72407998	956665
VALENTINO	Renewed	73194442	1153226
V	Renewed	73237400	1191740
VALENTINO	Renewed	73237399	1268029
V VALENTINO	Renewed	73237401	1268030
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	73597954	1418315
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	73597955	1419190
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	73597956	1422015
VERY VALENTINO	Renewed	75347260	2286240
VALENTINO	Renewed	75164199	2312756
V	Renewed	75164299	2315165
V	Renewed	76184621	2740997
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Cancelled - Section 8	76365980	2755270
VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	76264691	2826869
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Renewed	75982444	2880581
V	709	79006214	3120854

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 29, 2011	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 29, 2011	Nov 08, 2011
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 29, 2011	
4	ANSWER	Nov 07, 2011	
5	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Dec 08, 2011	
6	SUSPENDED PENDING DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Jan 09, 2012	
7	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Mar 14, 2012	
8	PLAINTIFF'S MOTION TO DISMISS AS MOOT	Apr 11, 2012	
9	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/ PREJUDICE	Jun 26, 2012	
10	TERMINATED	Jun 26, 2012	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91187702](#)

Filing Date: Nov 25, 2008

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Feb 26, 2009

Interlocutory Attorney: ANGELA LYKOS

Defendant

Name: Vardy's Jewelers, Inc.

Correspondent Address: MICHAEL TOBACK
MICHAEL TOBACK, ATTORNEY AT LAW
1072 S DE ANZA BLVD., STE A107
SAN JOSE CA , 95129-3557
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: michael.toback@gmail.com

Associated marks

Serial Registration

Mark	Application Status	Number	Number
V	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>77488122</u>	
	Plaintiff(s)		

Name: Valentino S.p.A.

Correspondent Address: Anne M. Sterba
Rothwell, Figg, Ernst, & Manbeck, P.C.
1425 K Street NW, 8th Floor
Washington DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: PTO-TM-Email@rothwellfigg.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
V	Renewed	<u>76184621</u>	<u>2740997</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>73597954</u>	<u>1418315</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>76365980</u>	<u>2755270</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>
V	Renewed	<u>73237400</u>	<u>1191740</u>
V	Renewed	<u>75164299</u>	<u>2315165</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597956</u>	<u>1422015</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Renewed	<u>75982444</u>	<u>2880581</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Nov 25, 2008	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Nov 25, 2008	Jan 04, 2009
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Nov 25, 2008	
4	MOTION TO AMEND APPLICATION	Dec 14, 2008	
5	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Dec 14, 2008	
6	AMDT APPROVED; PL ALLOWED 30 DAYS W/D	Jan 14, 2009	
7	P'S OPPOSITION/RESPONSE TO MOTION	Feb 04, 2009	
8	TRIAL DATES RESET	Feb 09, 2009	
9	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION	Feb 25, 2009	
10	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Feb 26, 2009	
11	TERMINATED	Feb 26, 2009	

Type of Proceeding: Cancellation

Proceeding Number: <u>92049656</u>	Filing Date: Jul 16, 2008
Status: Terminated	Status Date: Oct 17, 2008
Interlocutory Attorney: MICHAEL B ADLIN	

Defendant

Name: CASA VALENTINA S.p.A.
Correspondent Address: CASA VALENTINA S.p.A.
Via Ponte Gandovere, 33
GUSSAGO (BS) , I-25064
ITALY

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CV CASA VALENTINA	Cancelled - Section 18	<u>79035898</u>	<u>3366180</u>
	Plaintiff(s)		

Name: Valentino S.p.A.

Correspondent Address: Anne M. Sterba
Rothwell, Figg, Ernst, & Manbeck, P.C.

1425 K Street NW , 8th Floor
Washington DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: PTO-TM-Email@rothwellfigg.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72358827</u>	<u>916465</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73194442</u>	<u>1153226</u>
V	Renewed	<u>73237400</u>	<u>1191740</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237399</u>	<u>1268029</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597956</u>	<u>1422015</u>
V	Renewed	<u>75164299</u>	<u>2315165</u>
V	Renewed	<u>76184621</u>	<u>2740997</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 16, 2008	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 17, 2008	Aug 26, 2008
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jul 17, 2008	
4	P'S MOTION FOR DEFAULT JUDGEMENT	Sep 03, 2008	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: GRANTED	Oct 14, 2008	
6	COMMR'S ORDER CANCELLING REGISTRATION	Oct 17, 2008	
7	TERMINATED	Oct 17, 2008	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91184460

Filing Date: Jun 05, 2008

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Feb 06, 2009

Interlocutory Attorney: MARY CATHERINE FAINT

Defendant

Name: M/s. Vintage Shades

Correspondent Address: John S. Egbert
Egbert Law Offices, PLLC
412 Main Street, 7th Floor
Houston TX , 77002
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: mail@egbertlawoffices.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
V VINTAGE SHADES	Registered	<u>77215217</u>	<u>3731842</u>

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Valentino S.p.A.

Correspondent Address: Anne M. Sterba
Rothwell, Figg, Ernst, & Manbeck, P.C.
1425 K Street NW 8th Floor
Washington DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: PTO-TM-Email@rothwellfigg.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597956</u>	<u>1422015</u>
V	Renewed	<u>75164299</u>	<u>2315165</u>

V	Renewed	<u>76184621</u>	<u>2740997</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>76365980</u>	<u>2755270</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Renewed	<u>75982444</u>	<u>2880581</u>
V	709	<u>79006214</u>	<u>3120854</u>
V	709	<u>79023185</u>	<u>3252006</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>
V	Renewed	<u>73237400</u>	<u>1191740</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>73597954</u>	<u>1418315</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jun 05, 2008	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jun 05, 2008	Jul 15, 2008
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jun 05, 2008	
4	ANSWER	Jul 11, 2008	
5	WITHDRAWAL OF OPPOSITION	Feb 05, 2009	
6	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJUDICE	Feb 06, 2009	
7	TERMINATED	Feb 06, 2009	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91183098 **Filing Date:** Mar 19, 2008
Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Apr 22, 2010

Interlocutory Attorney: ELIZABETH WINTER

Defendant

Name: VanderVeer, LLC,
Correspondent Address: JOHN M. MCCORMACK
 KOLISCH HARTWELL, P.C.
 520 S.W. YAMHILL STREET, SUITE 200
 PORTLAND OR , 97204
 UNITED STATES
Correspondent e-mail: john@khpatent.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
V	Registered	<u>77277765</u>	<u>3795376</u>

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Valentino S.p.A.
Correspondent Address: ANNE M. STERBA
 ROTHWELL, FIGG, ERNST & MANBECK
 1425 K STREET NW, 8TH FLOOR
 WASHINGTON DC , 20005
 UNITED STATES
Correspondent e-mail: PTO-TM-Email@rothwellfigg.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
V	709	<u>79006214</u>	<u>3120854</u>
V	Renewed	<u>76184621</u>	<u>2740997</u>
V	Renewed	<u>73237400</u>	<u>1191740</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>73597954</u>	<u>1418315</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597956</u>	<u>1422015</u>

V	Renewed	<u>75164299</u>	<u>2315165</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>76365980</u>	<u>2755270</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Renewed	<u>75982444</u>	<u>2880581</u>
V	709	<u>79023185</u>	<u>3252006</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 19, 2008	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 20, 2008	Apr 29, 2008
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Mar 20, 2008	
4	ANSWER	Apr 29, 2008	
5	D'S INITIAL DISCLOSURES	Jun 30, 2008	
6	INITIAL DISCLOSURES NOT CONSIDERED	Jul 23, 2008	
7	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Oct 24, 2008	
8	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Oct 24, 2008	
9	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Dec 22, 2008	
10	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Dec 22, 2008	
11	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jan 26, 2009	
12	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jan 26, 2009	
13	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Feb 23, 2009	
14	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Feb 23, 2009	
15	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Mar 20, 2009	
16	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Mar 20, 2009	
17	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Apr 24, 2009	
18	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Apr 24, 2009	
19	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	May 22, 2009	
20	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	May 22, 2009	
21	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jun 23, 2009	
22	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jun 23, 2009	
23	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jul 23, 2009	
24	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 23, 2009	
25	STIP TO SUSPEND PEND SETTLEMENT NEGOTNS	Nov 16, 2009	
26	SUSPENDED	Nov 16, 2009	
27	D'S MOTION TO AMEND APPLICATION	Feb 17, 2010	
28	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Apr 22, 2010	
29	TERMINATED	Apr 22, 2010	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91182287

Filing Date: Jan 29, 2008

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Apr 24, 2008

Interlocutory Attorney: ROBERT COGGINS

Defendant

Name: VECCELI ITALY INC

Correspondent Address: VECCELI ITALY INC
366 FIFTH AVENUE , STE. 612
NEW YORK NY , 10001
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
V	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>77232939</u>	
	Plaintiff(s)		

Name: VALENTINO S.P.A.

Correspondent Address: G FRANKLIN ROTHWELL
ROTHWELL, FIGG, ERNST & MANBECK P.C.
1425 K ST NW SUITE 800
WASHINGTON DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
V	Renewed	<u>73237400</u>	<u>1191740</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>73597954</u>	<u>1418315</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jan 29, 2008	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Feb 06, 2008	Mar 17, 2008
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Feb 06, 2008	
4	DEF'S WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION W/CONSENT AND W/PREJ	Mar 05, 2008	
5	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/ PREJUDICE	Apr 23, 2008	
6	TERMINATED	Apr 24, 2008	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91118064

Filing Date: Apr 06, 2000

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Oct 27, 2003

Interlocutory Attorney:

Defendant

Name: VANTAGE CUSTOM CLASSICS, INC.

Correspondent Address: MARYANNE VIRGONA
PEARCE & MASSLER
COURT PLAZA N. 25 MAIN ST.
HACKENSACK NJ , 07601-7025
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>75563253</u>	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: VALENTINO COUTURE, INC.

Correspondent Address: C. FRANKLIN ROTHWELL
ROTHWELL, FIGG, ERNST & MANBECK, P.C.
1425 K STREET, NW, SUITE 800 WASHINGTON, DC 20005

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
V	Renewed	<u>73237400</u>	<u>1191740</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Apr 06, 2000	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	May 10, 2000	Jun 19, 2000
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	May 10, 2000	
4	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Nov 03, 2000	
5	ANSWER	Dec 14, 2000	
6	MOT TO SUSP IS DENIED & TRAIL ORDER ARE RESET	Jan 26, 2001	
7	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jan 24, 2002	
8	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Feb 07, 2002	
9	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Feb 28, 2002	

10	TEST PERIODS ARE RESET	Mar 14, 2002
11	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Apr 02, 2002
12	TRIAL DATES RESET	Apr 23, 2002
13	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	May 01, 2002
14	EXTENSION GRANTED	May 22, 2002
15	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	May 15, 2002
16	P'S MOT GRANTED/TRIAL DATES RESET	May 30, 2002
17	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	May 29, 2002
18	P'S MOTION TO EXTEND	Jun 03, 2002
19	MOTION TO SUSPEND	Jul 31, 2002
20	CHANGE OF ATTORNEY AND CORR ADDRESS	Nov 19, 2002
21	PLS MOT FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT	Feb 26, 2003
22	PL'S REPLY IN SUPPORT OF SJ	Apr 10, 2003
23	PLAIN'S MOT. FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT GRANTED	Aug 25, 2003
24	DEF'S COMMUNICATION	Jun 02, 2003
25	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Oct 27, 2003
26	TERMINATED	Oct 27, 2003

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91117294

Filing Date: Mar 01, 2000

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Oct 27, 2003

Interlocutory Attorney:

Defendant

Name: VANTAGE CUSTOM CLASSICS, INC.

Correspondent Address: MARYANN VIRGONA
PEARCE & MASSLER
25 MAIN STREET COURT PLAZA NORTH
HACKENSACK NJ , 07601-7025
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VANTAGE	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>75549968</u>	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: VALENTINO COUTURE, INC.

Correspondent Address: G. FRANKLIN ROTHWELL
ROTHWELL, FIGG, ERNST & MANBECK, P.C.
1425 K STREET NW, SUITE 800
WASHINGTON DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
V	Renewed	<u>73237400</u>	<u>1191740</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 01, 2000	
2	NOTICE SENT; TRIAL DATES RESET; ANSWER DUE	Mar 10, 2000	Apr 19, 2000
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Mar 10, 2000	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Jun 09, 2000	
5	DEF MOT TO FILE LATE ANSWER	May 24, 2000	
6	RESPONSE TO NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Jun 16, 2000	
7	MOT TO FILE LATE ANSWER IS GRANTED & TRIAL DATES ARE RESET	Oct 13, 2000	
8	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Nov 03, 2000	
9	PL'S MOT TO CONSOL	Nov 30, 2000	

10	PL'S MOT TO SUSP	Nov 30, 2000
11	THE MOT TO SUSP IS DENIED & TRIAL DATES ARE RESET	Jan 26, 2001
12	DELETE ENTRY	Jul 03, 2001
13	PL'S MOT TO EXT W/CON	Jul 02, 2001
14	PL'S MOT TO EXT W/CON	Aug 16, 2001
15	PL'S MOT TO EXT W/CON	Oct 18, 2001
16	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Dec 19, 2001
17	TRIAL DATES RESET	Feb 19, 2002
18	D'S MOTION TO EXTEND	Jun 03, 2002
19	TRIAL DATES RESET	Jul 23, 2002
20	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jan 24, 2002
21	P'S MOTION TO SUSPEND	Jul 31, 2002
22	SUSPENDED	Sep 17, 2002
23	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jan 24, 2002
24	PL'S COUNCEL CHANGE OF ADDRESS	Nov 19, 2002
25	BOARD'S ORDER: OPPOSER'S CONSENTED MOTION FILED JANUARY 24, 2003 IS GRANTED	Feb 01, 2003
26	BD'S 2/1/03 ORDER VACATED/PROC RESUMED/DATES RESET	Feb 11, 2003
27	P'S MOTION FOR SJ	Feb 26, 2003
28	SUSPENDED PENDING DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Mar 17, 2003
29	PL REPLY IN SUPPORT OF SJ	Apr 10, 2003
30	PLAIN'S MOT. FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT GRANTED	Aug 25, 2003
31	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Oct 27, 2003
32	TERMINATED	Oct 27, 2003

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91106546

Filing Date: Jul 18, 1997

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Dec 01, 1999

Interlocutory Attorney: KAREN S KUHLKE

Defendant

Name: DEYO, INC.

Correspondent Address: GARY A. CLARK
SHEPPARD MULLIN RICHTER & HAMPTON, LLP
333 SOUTH HOPE STREET 48TH FLOOR
LOS ANGELES CA , 90071-1448
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VOLER	Renewed	<u>75118987</u>	<u>2310141</u>

Plaintiff(s)

Name: VALENTINO COUTURE, INC.

Correspondent Address: ALLISON K. RUTLEDGE-PARISI
PATTERSON, BELKNAP, WEBB & TYLER LLP
600 MADISON AVE.
NEW YORK NY , 10022
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
V	Renewed	<u>73237400</u>	<u>1191740</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 18, 1997	
2	NOTICE SENT; ANSWER DUE (DUE DATE)	Jul 18, 1997	Aug 27, 1997
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jul 18, 1997	

4	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Aug 22, 1997
5	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Oct 23, 1997
6	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jan 22, 1998
7	ANSWER	Mar 30, 1998
8	TRIAL DATES SET	Apr 09, 1998
9	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jul 08, 1998
10	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Oct 07, 1998
11	SUSPENDED	Dec 01, 1998
12	TRIAL DATES RESET	Jul 14, 1999
13	WITHDRAWAL OF OPPOSITION	Sep 30, 1999
14	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/ PREJUDICE	Dec 01, 1999
15	TERMINATED	Dec 01, 1999

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91102934

Filing Date: Jul 17, 1996

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Nov 27, 1996

Interlocutory Attorney:

Defendant

Name: VANSO LEATHERS, INC.

Correspondent Address: MARK G. LIPPIN
LAPPIN & KUSMER
200 STATE STREET
BOSTON MA, 02109
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
V	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>74716647</u>	
	Plaintiff(s)		

Name: VALENTINO COUTURE, INC.

Correspondent Address: JACQUELINE M. LESSER
PENNIE & EDMONDS
1155 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK NY, 10036
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
V	Renewed	<u>73237400</u>	<u>1191740</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 17, 1996	
2	NOTICE SENT; ANSWER DUE (DUE DATE)	Aug 28, 1996	Oct 07, 1996
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Aug 28, 1996	
4	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Oct 07, 1996	
5	STIP ABANDONMENT OF APPLICATION	Nov 04, 1996	
6	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJUDICE	Nov 27, 1996	
7	TERMINATED	Nov 27, 1996	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91099554

Filing Date: Oct 30, 1995

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Feb 20, 2001

Interlocutory Attorney: ELIZABETH A DUNN

Defendant

Name: G. V. TRADEMARK INVESTMENTS LTD.

Correspondent Address: AMY B. GOLDSMITH
GOTTLIEB, RACKMAN & REISMAN, P.C.
270 MADISON AVENUE, 8TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, N.Y. NY, 10016-0601

UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
V BY GLORIA	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	<u>74572390</u>	

Name: VALENTINO COUTURE, INC.

Correspondent Address: DAVID WEILD III
PENNIE & EDMONDS
1155 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK NY , 10036-2711
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
V	Renewed	<u>73237400</u>	<u>1191740</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Oct 30, 1995	
2	NOTICE SENT; ANSWER DUE (DUE DATE)	Dec 05, 1995	Jan 14, 1996
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Dec 05, 1995	
4	ANSWER	Jan 16, 1996	
5	TRIAL DATES SET	Feb 09, 1996	
6	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Feb 28, 1996	
7	PL'S MOTION TO CONSOL.	Apr 29, 1996	
8	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Apr 29, 1996	
9	CONSOL W/ 97504 & 97651; TDR	Jul 22, 1996	
10	WITHDRAWAL OF OPPOSITION	Nov 01, 2000	
11	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/ PREJUDICE	Feb 20, 2001	
12	TERMINATED	Feb 20, 2001	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91099468

Filing Date: Oct 23, 1995

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Nov 17, 1999

Interlocutory Attorney:

Defendant

Name: VANS, INC.

Correspondent Address: ROXANNE BEAUSOLEIL
LEWIN & LAYTIN, P.C.
1776 BROADWAY - 15TH FLOOR
NEW YORK NY , 10019
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
V	Renewed	<u>74582270</u>	<u>2342041</u>

Plaintiff(s)

Name: VALENTINO COUTURE, INC.

Correspondent Address: DAVID WEILD III
PENNIE & EDMONDS
1155 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK NY , 10036
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
V	Renewed	<u>73237400</u>	<u>1191740</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
--------------	--------------	------	----------

1	FILED AND FEE	Oct 23, 1995
2	NOTICE SENT; ANSWER DUE 1/7/96	Nov 28, 1995
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Nov 28, 1995
4	D'S MOTION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jan 16, 1996
5	D'S MOTION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jan 29, 1996
6	D'S MOTION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Feb 26, 1996
7	ANSWER	Apr 01, 1996
8	TRIAL DATES SET	Apr 25, 1996
9	D'S MOTION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jul 30, 1996
10	D'S MOTION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Oct 04, 1996
11	D'S MOTION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Dec 09, 1996
12	D'S MOTION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Mar 20, 1997
13	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	May 30, 1997
14	DEF'S. MOTION TO SUSPEND PROCEEDINGS	Jun 26, 1997
15	DEF'S. MOTION TO RESUME PROCEEDINGS	Nov 06, 1997
16	TRIAL DATES RESET	Feb 19, 1998
17	PL'S. MOTION TO REOPEN AND EXTEND TIME	May 06, 1998
18	PL'S. MOTION TO AMEND	May 08, 1998
19	DEF'S. BRIEF IN OPP. TO PL'S. MOTION TO REOPEN & EXTEND	May 29, 1998
20	DECLARATION OF LISA ROSENBURGH, ESQ.	May 29, 1998
21	DEF'S. MOTION TO AMEND	Jun 01, 1998
22	DEF'S. MOTION TO AMEND	Dec 15, 1998
23	AMENDMENT APPROVED AND ENTERED	Nov 17, 1999
24	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJUDICE	Nov 17, 1999
25	TERMINATED	Nov 17, 1999

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91097651

Filing Date: Jun 14, 1995

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Feb 20, 2001

Interlocutory Attorney: ELIZABETH A DUNN

Defendant

Name: G.V. TRADEMARK INVESTMENTS, LTD.

Correspondent Address: AMY B. GOLDSMITH
GOTTLIEB, RACKMAN & REISMAN, P.C.
270 MADISON AVENUE
NEW YORK NY , 10016-0601
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
V BY VANDERBILT	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	74510616	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: VALENTINO COURTURE, INC.

Correspondent Address: DAVID WEILD III, ESQ
PENNIE & EDMONDS
1155 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK NY , 10036
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
V	Renewed	73237400	1191740

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jun 14, 1995	

2	NOTICE SENT; ANSWER DUE (DUE DATE)	Jul 06, 1995	Aug 14, 1995
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jul 06, 1995	
4	PL AGREES TO DEF'S MOT TO EXT TIME	Aug 08, 1995	
5	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Sep 27, 1995	
6	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Oct 31, 1995	
7	ANSWER	Nov 13, 1995	
8	TRIAL DATES SET	Dec 01, 1995	
9	PL'S MOTION TO CONSOL.	Apr 29, 1996	
10	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Apr 29, 1996	
11	CONSOL W/ 97504 & 99554; TDR	Jul 22, 1996	
12	WITHDRAWAL OF OPPOSITION	Nov 01, 2000	
13	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/ PREJUDICE	Feb 20, 2001	
14	TERMINATED	Feb 20, 2001	

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2014-09-10 11:00:49 EDT

Mark: VALENTINO

valentino

US Serial Number: 73237399
US Registration Number: 1268029
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: The registration has been renewed.
Status Date: Feb. 12, 2014
Publication Date: Aug. 04, 1981

Application Filing Date: Oct. 31, 1979

Registration Date: Feb. 21, 1984

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: VALENTINO
Standard Character Claim: No
Mark Drawing Type: 5 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WITH WORD(S) /LETTER(S)/ NUMBER(S) INSTYLIZED FORM
Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US 0899841, 0951621 and others
Registrations:

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Articles of Clothing and Accessories-Namely, Jumpers, Sweaters, Dresses, Skirts, Blouses, Suits, Jackets, Coats, Shirts, Trousers, Vests, Jeans, Slacks, Shorts, Swimwear, Hats, Lingerie, Ties, Belts, Scarves, Hosiery and Gloves

International Class(es): 025 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 039

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Aug. 1979

Use in Commerce: Aug. 1979

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: VALENTINO S.P.A.
Owner Address: VIA TURATI 16/18
MILANO
ITALY
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
State or Country Where Organized: ITALY

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney Name: Leo M. Loughlin
Docket Number: 2868-132

Correspondent

Correspondent Leo M. Loughlin
Name/Address: ROTHWELL FIGG ERNST & MANBECK PC
 607 14th Street NW
 Suite 800
 WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 20005
 UNITED STATES

Phone: 202-783-6040

Fax: 202-783-6031

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Leo M. Loughlin
Name:

Phone: 202-783-6040

Fax: 202-783-6031

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Feb. 12, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - MAILED	
Feb. 12, 2014	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	68335
Feb. 12, 2014	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	68335
Jan. 28, 2014	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	68335
Feb. 12, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	68335
Jan. 28, 2014	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Jun. 28, 2012	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Feb. 02, 2012	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Jul. 20, 2011	CASE FILE IN TIGRS	
Jul. 13, 2011	CASE FILE IN TIGRS	67149
Mar. 30, 2005	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Mar. 30, 2005	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Aug. 17, 2004	PAPER RECEIVED	
Feb. 12, 2004	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
Dec. 12, 2003	CANCELLATION TERMINATED NO. 999999	19674
Dec. 12, 2003	CANCELLATION TERMINATED NO. 999999	19674
Dec. 12, 2003	CANCELLATION DISMISSED NO. 999999	19674
Oct. 31, 2002	PAPER RECEIVED	
Feb. 19, 1992	SEC 7 REQUEST FILED	
Oct. 03, 1991	COUNTERCLAIM CANC. NO. 999999	19674
Apr. 12, 1990	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	
Feb. 06, 1990	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	
Feb. 21, 1984	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 04, 1981	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jul. 28, 1981	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
May 20, 1981	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 19, 1980	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	
Jul. 16, 1980	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	
Feb. 06, 1980	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Feb. 21, 2014

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date In Location: Feb. 12, 2014

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 4

Registrant: Valentino Couture, Inc.

Assignment 1 of 4

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOODWILL

Reel/Frame: 0486/0280

Pages: 2

Date Recorded: Jan. 17, 1985

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: VALENTINO COUTURE INC.

Execution Date: Apr. 02, 1984

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: VALINT B.V.

Legal Entity Type: COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: NETHERLANDS

Address: WESTEWAGENSTRAAT 60.
ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: PENNIE & EDMONDS

Correspondent Address: 330 MADISON AVE.
NEW YORK, NY 10017

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 4

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOODWILL

Reel/Frame: 0486/0246

Pages: 4

Date Recorded: Jan. 17, 1985

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: VALINT B.V.

Execution Date: Apr. 24, 1984

Legal Entity Type: COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: NETHERLANDS

Assignee

Name: VALINT N.V.

Legal Entity Type: COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

Address: SCHOTTEGATWEG OOST
CURACAO, NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: PENNIE & EDMONDS

Correspondent Address: 1155 AVE. OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NY 10036

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 4

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 1672/0316

Pages: 5

Date Recorded: Dec. 23, 1997

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: VALINT, N.V.

Execution Date: Jun. 30, 1996

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

Assignee

Name: VALENTINO GLOBE B.V.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: NETHERLANDS

Organized:

Address: AERT VAN NESSTRAAT 45
ROTTERDAM BUILDING, 4TH FLOOR
3012 CA ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: PENNIE & EDMONDS LLP
Correspondent Address: JONATHAN E. MOSKIN
1155 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NY 10036

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 4

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 2894/0803

Pages: 30

Date Recorded: Jan. 08, 2004

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-2894-0803.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: VALENTINO GLOBE B.V.

Execution Date: Aug. 21, 2003

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: NETHERLANDS

Assignee

Name: VALENTINO S.P.A.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: ITALY

Address: VIA TURATI 16/18
MILANO, ITALY

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ROTHWELL, FIGG, ERNST & MANBECK
Correspondent Address: G. FRANKLIN ROTHWELL
1425 K ST., N.W., SUITE 800
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: ROTHWELL, FIGG, ERNST & MANBECK

Domestic Representative Address: G. FRANKLIN ROTHWELL
1425 K STREET, N.W.
SUITE 800
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 15

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91207108

Filing Date: Sep 21, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Nov 13, 2013

Interlocutory Attorney: CHERYL S GOODMAN

Defendant

Name: Vincent Starita

Correspondent Address: VINCENT STARITA
245 E 63RD ST APT 309
NEW YORK NY, 10065 7421
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: enzo.starita@hotmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINISSIMO	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision Plaintff(s)	85570818	

Name: Valentino S.p.A.

Correspondent Address: LEO M LOUGHLIN
ROTHWELL FIGG ERNST MANBECK PC
607 14TH STREET NW, 8TH FLOOR
WASHINGTON DC, 20005
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: PTO-TM-Email@rothwellfigg.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72340999</u>	<u>899841</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72317505</u>	<u>901896</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72351007</u>	<u>910955</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72407998</u>	<u>956665</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73194442</u>	<u>1153226</u>
V	Renewed	<u>73237400</u>	<u>1191740</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237399</u>	<u>1268029</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>73597954</u>	<u>1418315</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597956</u>	<u>1422015</u>
VERY VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75347260</u>	<u>2286240</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75164199</u>	<u>2312756</u>
V	Renewed	<u>75164299</u>	<u>2315165</u>
V	Renewed	<u>76184621</u>	<u>2740997</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>76365980</u>	<u>2755270</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Renewed	<u>75982444</u>	<u>2880581</u>
V	709	<u>79006214</u>	<u>3120854</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 21, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 21, 2012	Oct 31, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 21, 2012	
4	ANSWER	Oct 18, 2012	
5	BOARD'S ORDER TRIAL DATE REMAIN AS PREVIOUSLY SET	Nov 05, 2012	
6	P MOT FOR EXT W/O CONSENT	May 29, 2013	
7	P MOT TO COMPEL DISCOVERY	Jun 11, 2013	
8	TRIAL DATES RESET	Jul 20, 2013	
9	P MOT FOR SANCTIONS	Aug 27, 2013	
10	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Oct 02, 2013	
11	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Nov 13, 2013	
12	TERMINATED	Nov 13, 2013	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91201848

Filing Date: Sep 29, 2011

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Jun 26, 2012

Interlocutory Attorney: JENNIFER KRISP

Defendant

Name: Samuel Valentino Chun

Correspondent Address: DANIEL S KIM
LAW OFFICES OF DANIEL S KIM
3435 WILSHIRE BLVD, SUITE 2700
LOS ANGELES CA , 90010
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: daniel.kim@dskimlaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
SV BY SERENDIPITY VALENTINO	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>85204271</u>	
Plaintiff(s)			

Name: Valentino S.p.A.

Correspondent Address: ANNE M STERBA
ROTHWELL FIGG ERNST MANBECK PC
607 14th STREET NW , 8TH FLOOR
WASHINGTON DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: PTO-TM-Email@rothwellfigg.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72340999</u>	<u>899841</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72317505</u>	<u>901896</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72351007</u>	<u>910955</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72407998</u>	<u>956665</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73194442</u>	<u>1153226</u>
V	Renewed	<u>73237400</u>	<u>1191740</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237399</u>	<u>1268029</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>73597954</u>	<u>1418315</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597956</u>	<u>1422015</u>
VERY VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75347260</u>	<u>2286240</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75164199</u>	<u>2312756</u>
V	Renewed	<u>75164299</u>	<u>2315165</u>
V	Renewed	<u>76184621</u>	<u>2740997</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>76365980</u>	<u>2755270</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Renewed	<u>75982444</u>	<u>2880581</u>
V	709	<u>79006214</u>	<u>3120854</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 29, 2011	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 29, 2011	Nov 08, 2011
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 29, 2011	
4	ANSWER	Nov 07, 2011	
5	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Dec 08, 2011	
6	SUSPENDED PENDING DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Jan 09, 2012	
7	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Mar 14, 2012	
8	PLAINTIFF'S MOTION TO DISMISS AS MOOT	Apr 11, 2012	
9	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/ PREJUDICE	Jun 26, 2012	
10	TERMINATED	Jun 26, 2012	

Type of Proceeding: Cancellation

Proceeding Number: 92049656

Filing Date: Jul 16, 2008

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Oct 17, 2008

Interlocutory Attorney: MICHAEL B ADLIN

Defendant

Name: CASA VALENTINA S.p.A.

Correspondent Address: CASA VALENTINA S.p.A.
Via Ponte Gandovers, 33
GUSSAGO (BS) , I-25064
ITALY

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CV CASA VALENTINA	Cancelled - Section 18 Plaintiff(s)	<u>79035898</u>	<u>3366180</u>

Name: Valentino S.p.A.

Correspondent Address: Anne M. Sterba
Rothwell, Figg, Ernst, & Manbeck, P.C.
1425 K Street NW, 8th Floor
Washington DC, 20005
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: PTO-TM-Email@rothwellfigg.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72358827</u>	<u>916465</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73194442</u>	<u>1153226</u>
V	Renewed	<u>73237400</u>	<u>1191740</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237399</u>	<u>1268029</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597956</u>	<u>1422015</u>
V	Renewed	<u>75164299</u>	<u>2315165</u>
V	Renewed	<u>76184621</u>	<u>2740997</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 16, 2008	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 17, 2008	Aug 26, 2008
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jul 17, 2008	
4	P'S MOTION FOR DEFAULT JUDGEMENT	Sep 03, 2008	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: GRANTED	Oct 14, 2008	
6	COMMR'S ORDER CANCELLING REGISTRATION	Oct 17, 2008	
7	TERMINATED	Oct 17, 2008	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91179386

Filing Date: Sep 07, 2007

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Oct 03, 2012

Interlocutory Attorney: ROBERT COGGINS

Defendant

Name: Matsuda & Co

Correspondent Address: ANNE HIARING, ESQ.
LAW OFFICE OF ANNE HIARING
711 Grand Avenue, Suite 260
San Rafael CA, 94901
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: info@hiaringlaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO RUDY	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision Plaintiff(s)	<u>78651156</u>	

Name: Valentino S.p.A.

Correspondent Address: Anne M. Sterba, G. Franklin Rothwell
Rothwell, Figg, Ernst & Manbeck
1425 K Street NWSuite 800
Washington DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: asterba@rothwellfigg.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72317505</u>	<u>901896</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72351007</u>	<u>910955</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72358827</u>	<u>916465</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72407998</u>	<u>956665</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73125048</u>	<u>1140394</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237399</u>	<u>1268029</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>73597954</u>	<u>1418315</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597956</u>	<u>1422015</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75164199</u>	<u>2312756</u>
VERY VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75347260</u>	<u>2286240</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>76365980</u>	<u>2755270</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Renewed	<u>75982444</u>	<u>2880581</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73194442</u>	<u>1153226</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 07, 2007	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 07, 2007	Oct 17, 2007
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 07, 2007	
4	ANSWER	Oct 04, 2007	
5	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Jan 07, 2008	
6	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Mar 04, 2008	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Mar 04, 2008	
8	CONSOLIDATED WITH 91174169	Apr 03, 2008	
9	TELEPHONE CONFERENCE; TRIAL AND BRIEFING DATES RESET	May 06, 2011	
10	ORAL HEARING SCHEDULED	Jan 26, 2012	
11	ORAL HEARING APPEARANCE RECORD	Feb 14, 2012	
12	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Jul 18, 2012	
13	TERMINATED	Oct 03, 2012	

Type of Proceeding: Cancellation

Proceeding Number: 92029390

Filing Date: Jun 14, 1999

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Jul 15, 2011

Interlocutory Attorney: MICHAEL B ADLIN

Defendant

Name: Florence Fashions (Jersey) Limited

Correspondent Address: LINDA K MCCLEOD
FINNEGAN FARABOW GARRETT & DUNNER LLP
901 NEW YORK AVE NW
WASHINGTON DC , 20001-4413
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: docketing@finnegan.com , linda.mcleod@finnegan.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
GIANNI VALENTINO	Cancelled - Section 18 Plaintiff(s)	<u>74188333</u>	<u>2130804</u>

Name: Valentino U.S.A., Inc.

Correspondent Address: G FRANKLIN ROTHWELL
ROTHWELL FIGG ERNST & MANBECK
1425 K ST NW, SUITE 800
WASHINGTON DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: PTO-TM-Email@rothwellfigg.com**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237399</u>	<u>1268029</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jun 14, 1999	
2	NOTICE SENT; TRIAL DATES RESET; ANSWER DUE	Sep 22, 1999	Nov 01, 1999
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 22, 1999	
4	ANSWER	Nov 01, 1999	
5	DEF'S AMENDED ANSWER	Mar 14, 2000	
6	PL'S MOT TO EXT TIME W/CON	Apr 05, 2000	
7	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jun 02, 2000	
8	PL'S MOT TO EXT TIME W/CON	Oct 10, 2000	
9	PL'S MOT TO EXT TIME W/CON	Jan 04, 2001	
10	PL'S MOT TO EXT TIME W/CON	Apr 05, 2001	
11	PROCEEDINGS SUSPENDED - 6 MONTHS	Jun 18, 2001	
12	D'S NOTIFICATION OF CHANGE OF ADDRESS	Jan 03, 2003	
13	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Oct 21, 2005	
14	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Feb 09, 2007	
15	D'S MOTION FOR LEAVE TO FILE SUR-REPLY	May 11, 2007	
16	D'S SUR-REPLY TO P'S MOT SJ	May 11, 2007	
17	PL'S MOT. FOR SUMM. JUDGMENT DENIED	May 19, 2008	
18	D'S APPEARANCE OF COUNSEL/POWER OF ATTORNEY	Oct 20, 2008	
19	MOTION TO AMEND ANSWER/AMENDED ANSWER OR COUNTERCLAIM	May 19, 2009	
20	D'S REPLY IN SUPPORT OF MOTION	Jun 29, 2009	
21	DEF'S MOTION DENIED	Jun 30, 2009	
22	DELETE ENTRY	Jan 26, 2010	
23	DELETE ENTRY	Jan 26, 2010	
24	DELETE ENTRY	Jan 26, 2010	
25	DELETE ENTRY	Jan 26, 2010	
26	ORAL HEARING SCHEDULED	Feb 25, 2010	
27	ORAL HEARING APPEARANCE RECORD	Mar 09, 2010	
28	BOARD'S DECISION: GRANTED	Jun 25, 2010	
29	DECISION ON EXT REQ	Aug 25, 2010	
30	APPEAL TO CAFC	Oct 25, 2010	
31	COURT'S DECISION: DISMISSED	Jun 21, 2011	
32	COMMISSIONER'S ORDER CANCELLING THE REGISTRATION	Jul 15, 2011	
33	TERMINATED	Jul 15, 2011	

Type of Proceeding: Cancellation

Proceeding Number: 92029408

Filing Date: Jun 14, 1999

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Feb 08, 2000

Interlocutory Attorney:

Defendant

Name: FELICCI'S MAMA MIA, INC.

Correspondent Address: FELICCI'S MAMA MIA, INC.
2615 WEST SILVER SPRING DRIVE
MILWAUKEE WI , 53205
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
EBA	Cancelled - Section 8 Plaintiff(s)	<u>75254055</u>	<u>2130658</u>

Name: VALENTINO GLOBE B.V.

Correspondent Address: PHILIP R. FORLENZA
PATTERSON, BELKNAP, WEBB & TYLER LLP
1133 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK NY , 10036
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237399</u>	<u>1268029</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jun 14, 1999	
2	NOTICE SENT; TRIAL DATES RESET; ANSWER DUE	Sep 24, 1999	Nov 03, 1999
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 24, 1999	
4	BOARD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ. AS A NULLITY	Feb 08, 2000	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Feb 08, 2000	
6	TERMINATED	Feb 08, 2000	

Type of Proceeding: Cancellation

Proceeding Number: 92029476

Filing Date: Jun 14, 1999

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Aug 10, 2011

Interlocutory Attorney: MICHAEL B ADLIN

Defendant

Name: Florence Fashions (Jersey) Limited

Correspondent Address: LINDA K MCLEOD
FINNEGAN FARABOW GARRETT & DUNNER LLP
901 NEW YORK NW
WASHINGTON DC , 20001-4413
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: docketing@finnegan.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
GIOVANNI VALENTINO	Cancelled - Section 18 Plaintiff(s)	<u>74188332</u>	<u>2103658</u>

Name: Valentino U.S.A., Inc.

Correspondent Address: G FRANKLIN ROTHWELL
ROTHWELL FIGG ERNST & MANBECK
1425 K ST NW, SUITE 800
WASHINGTON DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: PTO-TM-Email@rothwellfigg.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237399</u>	<u>1268029</u>

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jun 14, 1999	
2	NOTICE SENT; TRIAL DATES RESET; ANSWER DUE	Oct 12, 1999	Nov 21, 1999
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Oct 12, 1999	
4	#2 REMAILED; ANSWER DUE 40 DAYS; TD SET	Feb 08, 2000	
5	DEF'S CORRECTED ANSWER; MOT TO DISMISS & MEMO IN SUPPORT	Apr 13, 2000	
6	PL'S MOT TO AMEND CANC. & COMBINED SUPP. MEMO & BRIEF IN RESP. TO MOT TO DISMISS	Apr 17, 2000	
7	P'S MOT TO AMEND IS GRANTED; D'S MOT TO DISMISS IS MOOT; TDRS	Jan 26, 2001	
8	ANSWER	Mar 06, 2001	
9	PL'S MOT TO SUSP PROC	May 29, 2001	
10	PROCEEDINGS SUSPENDED - 6 MONTHS	Jun 18, 2001	
11	PROCEEDINGS RESUMED	Jan 02, 2003	
12	PL ALLOWED 30 DAYS SHOW CAUSE	Apr 26, 2004	
13	#12 TO DEFENDANT RETURNED AS UNDELIVERABLE	May 03, 2004	
14	# 13 VACATED	Jul 23, 2004	
15	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Oct 20, 2005	
16	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Feb 09, 2007	
17	D'S MOT FOR LEAVE TO FILE REPLY TO S.J.	May 11, 2007	
18	D'S REPLY TO P'S MOT FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT	May 11, 2007	
19	PL'S MOT. FOR SUMM. JUDGMENT DENIED	May 19, 2008	
20	D'S APPEARANCE OF COUNSEL/POWER OF ATTORNEY	Oct 20, 2008	
21	MOTION TO AMEND ANSWER/AMENDED ANSWER OR COUNTERCLAIM	May 19, 2009	
22	D'S REPLY SUPPORT MOT LEAVE	Jun 29, 2009	
23	TRIAL DATES REMAIN	Jun 30, 2009	
24	ORAL HEARING SCHEDULED	Feb 25, 2010	
25	ORAL HEARING APPEARANCE RECORD	Mar 09, 2010	
26	BOARD'S DECISION: GRANTED	Jun 25, 2010	
27	BOARD'S DECISION: GRANTED	Jun 25, 2010	
28	DECISION ON EXT REQ	Aug 25, 2010	
29	APPEAL TO CAFC	Oct 25, 2010	
30	COURT'S DECISION: DISMISSED	Jun 21, 2011	
31	COMMR'S ORDER CANCELLING REGISTRATION	Aug 10, 2011	
32	TERMINATED	Aug 10, 2011	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91095203

Filing Date: Jun 29, 1994

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Jul 07, 2011

Interlocutory Attorney: MICHAEL B ADLIN

Defendant

Name: Florence Fashions (Jersey) Limited

Correspondent Address: Linda K. McLeod
Finnegan, Henderson, Farabow, et al
901 New York Avenue NW
Washington DC, 20001-4413
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: docketing@finnegan.com, linda.mcleod@finnegan.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
GIOVANNI VALENTINO	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision Plaintiff(s)	74188331	

Name: Valentino U.S.A., Inc.

Correspondent Address: G. Franklin Rothwell
Rothwell Figg Ernst & Manbeck PC
1425 K Street NW, Suite 800
Washington DC, 20005
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: PTO-TM-Email@rothwellfigg.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237399</u>	<u>1268029</u>

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jun 29, 1994	
2	NOTICE SENT; ANSWER DUE (DUE DATE)	Nov 09, 1994	Dec 19, 1994
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Nov 09, 1994	
4	DEF'S ANSWER TO AMENDED NOTICE OF OPP.	Dec 16, 1994	
5	TRAIL DATES SET	Feb 02, 1995	
6	MOTION TO CONSOLIDATE	Mar 16, 1995	
7	DEF'S MOT CONSOL 95,203 & 94,961	Feb 17, 1995	
8	TRIAL DATES RESET	Apr 26, 1995	
9	DEF'S MOT FOR ENTRY OF PROTECTIVE ORDER	Jan 26, 1996	
10	STIP MOT FO PROTECTIVE ORDER	Jan 26, 1996	
11	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Apr 12, 1996	
12	MOT TO SUSPEND	Nov 20, 2000	
13	PL'S MOTION TO SUSP PROCEEDINGS FOR 6 MO NTHS/W CONSENT	Dec 12, 2001	
14	PL'S NOTICE OF CHANGE OF ATTORNEY AND NE W CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Nov 13, 2002	
15	TRIAL DATES RESET	Jan 02, 2003	
16	NOTIFICATION OF CHANGE OF ADDRESS	Jan 03, 2003	
17	P'S COMMUNICATION	Apr 05, 2004	
18	MOTION TO SET ASIDE SHOW CAUSE ORDER	May 25, 2004	
19	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	May 20, 2005	
20	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Oct 20, 2005	
21	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Feb 09, 2007	
22	D'S MOTION FOR LEAVE TO FILE SUR-REPLY	May 11, 2007	
23	D'S SUR-REPLY TO MOT. FOR SUMMARY JUDG.	May 11, 2007	
24	PL'S MOT. FOR SUMM. JUDGMENT DENIED	May 19, 2008	
25	D'S APPEARANCE OF COUNSEL/POWER OF ATTORNEY	Oct 20, 2008	
26	MOTION TO AMEND ANSWER/AMENDED ANSWER OR COUNTERCLAIM	May 19, 2009	
27	D'S REPLY SUPPORT MOT AMEND ANSWER	Jun 29, 2009	
28	TRIAL DATES REMAIN	Jun 30, 2009	
29	ORAL HEARING SCHEDULED	Feb 25, 2010	
30	ORAL HEARING APPEARANCE RECORD	Mar 09, 2010	
31	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Jun 25, 2010	
32	APPEAL TO CAFC	Oct 25, 2010	
33	COURT'S DECISION: DISMISSED	Jun 21, 2011	
34	TERMINATED	Jul 07, 2011	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91094961

Filing Date: Jun 21, 1994

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Jul 07, 2011

Interlocutory Attorney: MICHAEL B ADLIN

Defendant**Name:** Florence Fashions (Jersey) Limited**Correspondent Address:** Linda K. McLeod
Finnegan, Farabow, Garrett & Dunner, L.L.P.
901 New York Avenue, N.W.
Washington DC , 20001
UNITED STATES**Correspondent e-mail:** docketing@finnegan.com , linda.mcleod@finnegan.com , judy.valusek@finnegan.com**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
GIANNI VALENTINO	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>74188334</u>	

Plaintiff(s)**Name:** Valentino U.S.A., Inc.**Correspondent Address:** G. Franklin Rothwell; Anne M. Sterba
Rothwell Figg Ernst & Manbeck
1425 K Street NW , Suite 800
Washington DC , 20005
UNITED STATES**Correspondent e-mail:** PTO-TM-Email@rothwellfigg.com**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237399</u>	<u>1268029</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jun 21, 1994	
2	NOTICE SENT; ANSWER DUE (DUE DATE)	Oct 18, 1994	Nov 28, 1994
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Oct 18, 1994	
4	ANSWER	Nov 28, 1994	
5	TRIAL DATES SET	Feb 06, 1995	
6	MOTION TO AMEND OPPOSITION	Feb 09, 1995	
7	TRIAL DATES REMAIN AS SET	Mar 22, 1995	
8	DELETE ENTRY	Feb 17, 1995	
9	DEF'S MOT CONSOL 94,961 & 95,203	Feb 17, 1995	
10	TRIAL DATES RESET	Apr 26, 1995	
11	DEF'S MOT RESET DISCOVERY DATES W/ CON	Apr 25, 1995	
12	DEF'S MOT RESET DISCOVERY DATES W/ CON	May 15, 1995	
13	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jun 28, 1995	
14	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Aug 15, 1995	
15	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Oct 24, 1995	
16	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jan 24, 1996	
17	PL'S STIP. PROTECTIVE ORDER REGARDING CONFIDENTIAL MATERIAL	Jan 26, 1996	
18	DEF'S. STIP. MOT. FOR ENTRY OF PROTECTIVE ORDER	Jan 26, 1996	
19	TRIAL DATES REMAIN AS SET	May 30, 1996	
20	BD ORDER CORRECTING DISC & TRIAL DATES	Jun 03, 1996	
21	D'S MOTION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jul 17, 1996	
22	D'S MOTION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Oct 23, 1996	
23	D'S MOTION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Dec 23, 1996	
24	D'S MOTION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Feb 20, 1997	
25	D'S MOTION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Feb 20, 1997	
26	D'S MOTION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	May 23, 1997	
27	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Aug 15, 1997	
28	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Nov 21, 1997	

29	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Feb 17, 1998
30	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	May 19, 1998
31	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Aug 14, 1998
32	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Nov 09, 1998
33	PL'S. SUBSTITUTION OF COUNSEL	Nov 13, 1998
34	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Mar 19, 1999
35	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	May 24, 1999
36	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Aug 09, 1999
37	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Nov 06, 1999
38	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Feb 11, 2000
39	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	May 08, 2000
40	SUSPENDED	May 23, 2000
41	MOT TO SUSPEND	Nov 20, 2000
42	SUSPENDED	Dec 05, 2000
43	PL'S MOT TO SUSP PROC	May 29, 2001
44	PROCEEDINGS SUSPENDED - 6 MONTHS	Jun 18, 2001
45	SUSPENDED	Feb 20, 2002
46	PROC RESUMED; TRIAL DATES RESET	Jan 02, 2003
47	D'S MOTION TO SUSP W/CON	Apr 02, 2003
48	SUSPENDED	May 06, 2003
49	PL REQ FOR RESUMPTION	Nov 07, 2003
50	PROC RESUMED; TD RESET	Feb 27, 2004
51	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	May 25, 2004
52	PL'S MOTION TO SET ASIDE SHOW CAUSE ORDER	May 25, 2004
53	EXTENSION GRANTED	Jul 23, 2004
54	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Aug 17, 2004
55	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Sep 24, 2004
56	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Dec 23, 2004
57	PL'S MOT TO SUSPEND PROCEEDINGS	Jan 19, 2005
58	PET'S REQ FOR RESUMPTION OF PROCEEDINGS	Feb 08, 2005
59	PET'S REQ FOR RESUMPTION OF PROCEEDINGS	Feb 08, 2005
60	PROC RESUMED; TD RESET	Mar 22, 2005
61	P'S MOTION FOR EXT OF SCHEDULING ORDER	May 20, 2005
62	PL'S MOTION FOR EXT APPROVED	Jul 15, 2005
63	P'S MOTION FOR EXT OF SCHEDULING ORDER	Jul 21, 2005
64	OPP'S MOTION GRANTED.	Aug 02, 2005
65	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jan 18, 2006
66	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jan 31, 2006
67	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Apr 18, 2006
68	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Apr 24, 2006
69	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jul 18, 2006
70	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 19, 2006
71	D'S RETURNED UNDELIVERABLE	Aug 03, 2006
72	#70 REMAILED	Aug 08, 2006
73	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Aug 15, 2006
74	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Aug 24, 2006
75	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Oct 12, 2006
76	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Oct 20, 2006
77	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Feb 09, 2007

78	OPPOSER/PETITIONER'S MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT	Feb 12, 2007	
79	OPPOSER/PETITIONER'S MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT	Feb 12, 2007	
80	Confidential Exhibits	Jan 26, 1996	
81	SUSPENDED PENDING DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Mar 01, 2007	
82	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Mar 19, 2007	
83	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Mar 27, 2007	
84	Confidential Plaintiff's Opposition/Response to Motion	Apr 02, 2007	
85	D'S OPPOSITION/RESPONSE TO MOTION	Apr 02, 2007	
86	P'S REPLY TO D'S OPPOSITION TO P'S SJ	Apr 20, 2007	
87	D'S MOT FOR LEAVE O FILE SUR-REPLY TO SJ	May 11, 2007	
88	D'S SUR-REPLY TO SJ	May 11, 2007	
89	P'S OPPOSITION TO D'S MOT FOR LEAVE	May 16, 2007	
90	PL'S MOT. FOR SUMM. JUDGMENT DENIED	May 19, 2008	
91	D'S REQUEST TO WITHDRAW AS ATTORNEY	Sep 17, 2008	
92	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Sep 18, 2008	Oct 18, 2008
93	D'S APPEARANCE OF COUNSEL/POWER OF ATTORNEY	Oct 20, 2008	
94	TRIAL DATES RESET	Oct 21, 2008	
95	P'S MOTION TO JOIN/SUBSTITUTE PARTY	Nov 10, 2008	
96	PLAINTIFF'S NOTICE OF RELIANCE	Nov 14, 2008	
97	PLAINTIFF'S NOTICE OF RELIANCE	Nov 14, 2008	
98	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Nov 18, 2008	
99	D'S OPPOSITION/RESPONSE TO MOTION	Nov 25, 2008	
100	P'S NOTICE OF RELIANCE	Nov 24, 2008	
101	D'S MOTION TO STRIKE	Dec 01, 2008	
102	P'S NOTICE OF RELIANCE	Nov 25, 2008	
103	P'S NOTICE OF RELIANCE	Nov 25, 2008	
104	P'S NOTICE OF RELIANCE	Nov 25, 2008	
105	P'S NOTICE OF RELIANCE	Dec 04, 2008	
106	P'S REPLY BRIEF IN RESP TO MOT TO JOIN	Dec 08, 2008	
107	P'S TESTIMONY	Dec 11, 2008	
108	TRIAL DATES RESET	Dec 15, 2008	
109	P'S MOTION W/D NOTICE OF RELIANCE W/CON	Dec 22, 2008	
110	PL'S NOTICE OF TESTIMONY DEPOSITION BY WRITTEN QUESTIONS	Dec 31, 2008	
111	TRIAL DATES RESET	Jan 02, 2009	
112	P'S NOTICE OF FILING TEST DEPOSITION	Dec 30, 2008	
113	PL'S DEPOSITION OF CARMINE PAPPAGALLO	Dec 30, 2008	
114	EXHIBIT 4 TO DEPOSITION OF CARMINE PAPPAGALLO	Dec 30, 2008	
115	EXHIBIT 5 TO DEPOSITION OF CARMINE PAPPAGALLO	Dec 30, 2008	
116	EXHIBIT 6 TO DEPOSITION OF CARMINE PAPPAGALLO	Dec 30, 2008	
117	EXHIBIT 7 TO DEPOSITION OF CARMINE PAPPAGALLO	Dec 30, 2008	
118	PLAINTIFF'S NOTICE OF RELIANCE	Mar 03, 2009	
119	P'S MOTION TO JOIN/SUBSTITUTE PARTY	Mar 04, 2009	
120	D'S MOTION TO STRIKE	Mar 18, 2009	
121	TESTIMONY DEPOSITION	Mar 18, 2009	
122	DEPOSITION OF ANTONELLA ANDRIOLI	Mar 18, 2009	
123	DELETE ENTRY	Apr 08, 2009	
124	P'S OPPOSITION/RESPONSE TO MOTION	Apr 07, 2009	
125	D'S REPLY IN SUPPORT OF MOTION	Apr 22, 2009	

126	DEFENDANT'S MOTION TO EXTEND IS DENIED; TRIAL DATES REMAIN AS PREVIOUSLY SET	Apr 24, 2009
127	MOTION TO AMEND ANSWER/AMENDED ANSWER OR COUNTERCLAIM	May 19, 2009
128	D'S NOTICE OF RELIANCE # 1	May 19, 2009
129	D'S NOTICE OF RELIANCE # 2	May 19, 2009
130	D'S NOTICE OF RELIANCE # 3 PART 1	May 19, 2009
131	D'S NOTICE OF RELIANCE # 3 PART 2	May 19, 2009
132	D'S NOTICE OF RELIANCE # 3 PART 3	May 19, 2009
133	D'S NOTICE OF RELIANCE # 3 PART 4	May 19, 2009
134	D'S NOTICE OF RELIANCE # 5 PART 1	May 19, 2009
135	D'S NOTICE OF RELIANCE # 5 PART 2	May 19, 2009
136	D'S NOTICE OF RELIANCE # 5 PART 3	May 19, 2009
137	D'S NOTICE OF RELIANCE # 5 PART 4	May 19, 2009
138	D'S NOTICE OF RELIANCE # 6	May 19, 2009
139	D'S NOTICE OF RELIANCE # 4	May 19, 2009
140	D'S NOTICE OF RELIANCE # 7 PART 1	May 19, 2009
141	D'S NOTICE OF RELIANCE NO. 7 PART 2	May 19, 2009
142	D'S NOTICE OF RELIANCE # 7 PART 3	May 19, 2009
143	D'S NOTICE OF RELIANCE NO. 7 PART 4	May 19, 2009
144	D'S NOTICE OF RELIANCE # 8	May 19, 2009
145	D'S NOTICE OF RELIANCE NO. 9	May 19, 2009
146	D'S NOTICE OF RELIANCE NO. 10	May 19, 2009
147	D'S NOTICE OF RELIANCE NO. 11	May 19, 2009
148	D'S NOTICE OF RELIANCE NO. 12 PART 1	May 19, 2009
149	D'S NOTICE OF RELIANCE NO. 12 PART 2	May 19, 2009
150	P'S OPPOSITION/RESPONSE TO MOTION	Jun 08, 2009
151	D'S REPLY IN SUPPORT OF MOTION	Jun 29, 2009
152	P'S MOTION TO STRIKE	Jun 29, 2009
153	D'S MOTION DENIED	Jun 30, 2009
154	D'S OPPOSITION TO MOT STRIKE	Jul 20, 2009
155	PLAINTIFF'S NOTICE OF RELIANCE	Aug 06, 2009
156	PLAINTIFF'S NOTICE OF RELIANCE	Aug 06, 2009
157	P'S OPPOSITION/RESPONSE TO MOTION	Aug 07, 2009
158	P'S NOTICE OF TESTIMONIAL DEPOSITION	Aug 13, 2009
159	P'S MOTION TO QUASH DENIED/TRIAL DATES RESET	Aug 19, 2009
160	CORRECTION TO BOARD'S ORDER	Sep 01, 2009
161	D'S MOT TO QUASH UNTIMELY DEPO DENIED; P'S MOT FOR TELEPHONE DEPO DENIED; D'S MOT TO QUASH DEPO GRAN	Oct 16, 2009
162	WITHDRAWAL OF MOT STRIKE	Oct 20, 2009
163	PLAINTIFF'S NOTICE OF RELIANCE	Oct 20, 2009
164	D'S MOT TO QUASH UNTIMELY DENIED	Oct 16, 2009
165	TRIAL DATES REMAIN AS SET	Oct 28, 2009
166	D'S MOTION TO STRIKE	Nov 03, 2009
167	TESTIMONY FOR PLAINTIFF	Nov 18, 2009
168	P'S OPPOSITION/RESPONSE TO MOTION	Nov 23, 2009
169	D'S REPLY IN SUPPORT OF MOTION	Dec 08, 2009
170	BRIEF ON MERITS FOR PLAINTIFF	Dec 22, 2009
171	EXHIBIT 30	Dec 18, 2009
172	EXHIBIT 25	Dec 18, 2009

173	EXHIBIT 17	Dec 18, 2009
174	EXHIBIT 16	Dec 18, 2009
175	EXHIBIT 15	Dec 18, 2009
176	EXHIBIT 14	Dec 18, 2009
177	EXHIBIT 13	Dec 18, 2009
178	EXHIBIT 12	Dec 18, 2009
179	EXHIBIT 11	Dec 18, 2009
180	EXHIBIT 10	Dec 18, 2009
181	EXHIBIT 9	Dec 18, 2009
182	EXHIBIT 6	Dec 18, 2009
183	EXHIBIT 39	Dec 18, 2009
184	EXHIBIT 39	Dec 18, 2009
185	EXHIBIT 39	Dec 18, 2009
186	EXHIBIT 3	Dec 18, 2009
187	TEST OF J. NORRIS	Dec 18, 2009
188	D'S TEST OF LARRY WHITE (PART 1)	Dec 18, 2009
189	D'S TEST OF LARRY WHITE (PART 2)	Dec 18, 2009
190	D'S TEST OF LARRY WHITE (PART 4)	Dec 18, 2009
191	D'S TEST OF LARRY WHITE (PART 5)	Dec 18, 2009
192	D'S TEST OF JAMES NORRIS	Dec 18, 2009
193	D'S TEST OF JAMES NORRIS	Dec 18, 2009
194	Confidential Brief on Merits for Defendant	Jan 19, 2010
195	FINAL BRIEF ON MERITS FOR DEFENDANT(S)	Jan 20, 2010
196	D'S TEST OF WHITE (PART 3)	Dec 18, 2009
197	P'S REBUTTAL BRIEF	Feb 02, 2010
198	P'S REQUEST FOR ORAL HEARING	Feb 12, 2010
199	D'S REQUEST FOR ORAL HEARING	Feb 12, 2010
200	P'S NOTICE OF TEST DEPOSITION	Feb 02, 2010
201	ORAL HEARING SCHEDULED	Feb 25, 2010
202	ORAL HEARING APPEARANCE RECORD	Mar 09, 2010
203	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Jun 25, 2010
204	REQUEST TO EXTEND TIME TO COMMENCE A CIVIL ACTION OR FILE AN APPEAL	Aug 23, 2010
205	EXTENSION OF TIME TO COMMENCE JUDICIAL REVIEW IS GRANTED UNTIL 10/25/2010	Aug 30, 2010
206	APPEAL TO CAFC	Oct 25, 2010
207	APPEAL TO CAFC	Oct 26, 2010
208	COURT'S DECISION: DISMISSED	Jun 21, 2011
209	TERMINATED	Jul 07, 2011

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91092851

Filing Date: Sep 29, 1993

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Nov 01, 1995

Interlocutory Attorney:

Defendant

Name: B. BOSTON & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Correspondent Address: B. BOSTON & ASSOCIATES, INC.
715 EAST 8TH STREET
LOS ANGELES CA , 90021
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO LAURENT	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>74342938</u>	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: VALENTINO COUTURE, INC.

Correspondent Address: DAVID WEILD, III
 PENNIE & EDMONS
 1155 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
 NEW YORK NY, 10036
 UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237399</u>	<u>1268029</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 29, 1993	
2	NOTICE SENT; ANSWER DUE (DUE DATE)	Dec 26, 1993	Jan 28, 1994
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Dec 26, 1993	
4	D'S MOTION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jan 28, 1994	
5	ANSWER	Mar 07, 1994	
6	TRIAL DATES SET	Apr 08, 1994	
7	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jun 28, 1994	
8	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Aug 10, 1994	
9	PL'S MOT, FOR S.J.	Sep 13, 1994	
10	PROCEEDINGS SUSPENDED	Oct 06, 1994	
11	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Oct 07, 1994	
12	DEF'S OPP TO S.J.& MOT FOR LEAVE	Oct 31, 1994	
13	PL'S MOT FOR LEAVE	Nov 07, 1994	
14	AMENDMENT OF SN 74/342938	Nov 02, 1994	
15	AMNDT.APPVD.; PL'S RESPONSE DUE 20 DAYS	Jan 20, 1995	
16	PL MOT FOR SJ DENIED; SJ GRANTED TO DEF ON ISSUE OF USE REGULATABLE BY CONGRESS;	Apr 17, 1995	
17	PL HAS 20 DAYS TO FILE SIGNED AMENDED NOT OF OPP; DEF HAS 40 TO ANSWER; TRIAL	Apr 17, 1995	
18	DATES RESET	Apr 17, 1995	
19	PL'S REQ RECONSIDER MOT SJ	May 17, 1995	
20	STIP SUSP PROC; DEF'S W/DAL OF COUNSEL	Jun 09, 1995	
21	SUSPENDED	Jun 20, 1995	
22	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Aug 01, 1995	
23	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Nov 01, 1995	
24	TERMINATED	Nov 01, 1995	

Type of Proceeding: OppositionProceeding Number: 91093077

Filing Date: Aug 24, 1993

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Jun 16, 1995

Interlocutory Attorney:**Defendant**

Name: GLOBAL TRADING INDUSTRIES, INC.

Correspondent Address: DONALD FREI
 WOOD, HERRON & EVANS
 2700 CAREW TOWER
 CINCINNATI OH, 45202-2917
 UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CARLO VALENTINO	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>74238276</u>	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: VALENTINO COUTURE, INC.

Correspondent Address: DAVID WEILD, III
PENNIE & EDMONDS
1155 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK NY , 10036
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237399</u>	<u>1268029</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Aug 24, 1993	
2	NOTICE SENT; ANSWER DUE (DUE DATE)	Jan 26, 1994	Mar 07, 1994
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jan 26, 1994	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	May 16, 1994	
5	PL 20DAYS RESPOND	Oct 27, 1994	
6	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Jun 16, 1995	
7	TERMINATED	Jun 16, 1995	

Type of Proceeding: Cancellation

Proceeding Number: 92019674

Filing Date: Mar 01, 1991

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Dec 12, 2003

Interlocutory Attorney: ANGELA LYKOS

Defendant

Name: MARIO VALENTINO S.P.A.

Correspondent Address: JAY BEGLER
BUCHANAN INGERSOLL
140 BROADWAY 35 FLOOR
NEW YORK NY , 10005
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MARIO VALENTINO	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>73726413</u>	<u>1621113</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237399</u>	<u>1268029</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72351007</u>	<u>910955</u>

Plaintiff(s)

Name: VALENTINO COUTURE, INC.

Correspondent Address: G. FRANKLIN ROTHWELL
ROTHWELL, FIGG, ERNST & MANBECK, P.C.
1425 K STREET, NW, SUITE 800
WASHINGTON DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72358827</u>	<u>916465</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 01, 1991	
2	NOTICE SENT; ANSWER DUE (DUE DATE)	May 03, 1991	Jun 12, 1991
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	May 03, 1991	
4	DEF'S UNDELIVERABLE MAIL	May 16, 1991	
5	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jun 19, 1991	
6	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jul 02, 1991	
7	DELETE ENTRY	Aug 23, 1991	
8	DELETE ENTRY	Aug 30, 1991	

9	ANSWER AND CC	Jul 31, 1991	
10	ANSWER AND CC	Jul 31, 1991	
11	PLS ANSWER RE CC DUE 9-28-91	Aug 28, 1991	
12	PLS MOT TO EXT TIME TO REPLY TO CC W/CONSENT	Aug 23, 1991	
13	PLS REPLY TO CC	Aug 30, 1991	
14	TRIAL AND BRIEF DATES RESET	Oct 25, 1991	
15	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jan 10, 1992	
16	TRIAL AND BRIEF DATES RESET	Feb 07, 1992	
17	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Mar 19, 1992	
18	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	May 20, 1992	
19	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jul 17, 1992	
20	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Sep 17, 1992	
21	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Nov 18, 1992	
22	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jan 28, 1993	
23	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	May 17, 1993	
24	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Aug 13, 1993	
25	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Nov 12, 1993	
26	DELETE ENTRY	Feb 22, 1994	
27	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Apr 11, 1994	
28	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jul 11, 1994	
29	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Oct 07, 1994	
30	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jan 06, 1995	
31	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Mar 02, 1995	
32	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	May 31, 1995	
33	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Sep 28, 1995	
34	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jan 25, 1996	
35	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Mar 26, 1996	
36	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jun 26, 1996	
37	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Sep 19, 1996	
38	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Dec 30, 1996	
39	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Mar 12, 1997	
40	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	May 15, 1997	
41	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jul 30, 1997	
42	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Nov 04, 1997	
43	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jan 28, 1998	
44	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	May 19, 1998	
45	#44 APPROVED	Jul 20, 1998	
46	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Aug 10, 1998	
47	SUSPENDED	Sep 14, 1998	
48	P'S MOTION TO SUSPEND W/CONSENT	Apr 29, 1999	
49	PL'S MOTION TO SUSPEND W/CONSENT	Aug 09, 1999	
50	PL'S MOTION TO SUSPEND W/CONSENT	Feb 11, 2000	
51	PL'S MOTION TO SUSPEND W/CONSENT	May 22, 2000	
52	P'S MOT TO EXT TIME W/CON	Nov 17, 2000	
53	PROCEEDING REMAIN SUSPENDED UNTIL 5/17/01	Jan 23, 2001	
54	TRIAL DATES RESET	Sep 18, 2001	
55	PL'S CHANGE OF ATTY AND NEW CORRESPONDEN CE ADDRESS	Nov 04, 2002	
56	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Jun 03, 2003	Jul 03, 2003

57	P'S CONSENTED MOTION TO SET ASIDE SHOW CAUSE ORDER AND SUSPEND PROCEEDINGS	Jul 02, 2003
58	JOINT STIPULATION OF DISMISSAL W/PREJUDICE	Nov 14, 2003
59	BOARD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Dec 12, 2003
60	TERMINATED	Dec 12, 2003

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91071187

Filing Date: Mar 21, 1985

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Jun 16, 1987

Interlocutory Attorney: THOMAS J QUINN

Defendant

Name: LAVAN FASHION INCORPORATED

Correspondent Address: DARBY & DARBY P.C.
405 LEXINGTON AVENUE
NEW YORK NY , 10174
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
LAVANTINO	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>73457278</u>	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: VALENTINO COUTURE, INC.

Correspondent Address: DAVID WEILD, III
C/O PENNIE & EDMONDS
1155 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK NY , 10036
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237399</u>	<u>1268029</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 21, 1985	
2	NOTICE SENT; ANSWER DUE (DUE DATE)	May 02, 1985	Jun 11, 1985
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	May 02, 1985	
4	2(D) CONFUSION/MISTAKE/DECEPTION W MARK	May 20, 1985	
5	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jun 13, 1985	
6	ANSWER DUE (DUE DATE)	Jun 26, 1985	Jul 12, 1985
7	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jul 15, 1985	
8	D'S MOTION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jul 19, 1985	
9	ANSWER DUE (DUE DATE)	Aug 12, 1985	Sep 12, 1985
10	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Sep 16, 1985	
11	ANSWER DUE (DUE DATE)	Oct 08, 1985	Dec 12, 1985
12	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Dec 16, 1985	
13	ANSWER DUE (DUE DATE)	Jan 02, 1986	Feb 13, 1986
14	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Feb 18, 1986	
15	SUSPENDED	Mar 24, 1986	
16	PROCS RESUMED; ANSWER DUE 11-27-86	Nov 05, 1986	
17	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Nov 28, 1986	
18	ANSWER DUE (DUE DATE)	Dec 12, 1986	Jan 27, 1987
19	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jan 30, 1987	
20	ANSWER DUE (DUE DATE)	Feb 25, 1987	Feb 26, 1987
21	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION	Feb 25, 1987	
22	WITHDRAWAL OF OPPOSITION	Feb 25, 1987	
23	PL'S WRITTEN CONSENT TO ABANDONMENT DUE 4-17-87; PROCS O/W SUSP	Mar 31, 1987	

24	DEF COMM RE ABANDONMENT	Apr 20, 1987
25	RESPONSE TO ORDER	May 14, 1987
26	APPLICATION ABANDONED	Jun 08, 1987
27	PENDING, INSTITUTED	May 02, 1985
28	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJUDICE	Jun 08, 1987
29	TERMINATED	Jun 16, 1987

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91070715

Filing Date: Sep 19, 1984

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Jan 07, 1988

Interlocutory Attorney: PAULA T HAIRSTON

Defendant

Name: BRAXTON JEANS, INC.

Correspondent Address: W. THOMAS TIMMONS AND JACK A. KANZ
C/O KANZ, SCHERBACK & TIMMONS
SUITE 2230 SOUTH TOWER PLAZA OF THE AMERICAS
DALLAS TX , 75201
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
NINO VALENTINO	Cancelled - Section 8 Plaintiff(s)	<u>73389003</u>	<u>1512755</u>

Name: VALINT N.V.

Correspondent Address: DAVID WEILD,III
1155 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK NY , 10036
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237399</u>	<u>1268029</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 19, 1984	
2	NOTICE SENT; ANSWER DUE (DUE DATE)	Mar 04, 1985	Apr 15, 1985
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Mar 04, 1985	
4	2(D) CONFUSION/MISTAKE/DECEPTION W MARK	Apr 01, 1985	
5	ANSWER	Apr 17, 1985	
6	TRIAL DATES SET	May 10, 1985	
7	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Aug 12, 1985	
8	TRIAL DATES RESET	Aug 28, 1985	
9	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Oct 10, 1985	
10	#9 APPROVED; TRIAL DATES RESET	Nov 12, 1985	
11	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Dec 19, 1985	
12	TRIAL DATES RESET	Jan 30, 1986	
13	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Feb 14, 1986	
14	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Mar 13, 1986	
15	SUSPENDED	Mar 26, 1986	
16	PROCS RESUMED; TRIAL DATES RESET	Nov 10, 1986	
17	D'S MOTION TO COMPEL DISCOVERY	Feb 09, 1987	
18	D'S MOTION TO COMPEL DISCOVERY	Feb 09, 1987	
19	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Feb 09, 1987	
20	DEF'S MOTION TO DISMISS	May 26, 1987	
21	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Aug 17, 1987	

22	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/ PREJUDICE	Aug 13, 1987
23	TERMINATED	Jan 07, 1988

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91066117	Filing Date: Jun 01, 1982
Status: Terminated	Status Date: Aug 23, 1983
Interlocutory Attorney:	

Defendant

Name: VALENTINO COUTURE, INC.

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237399</u>	<u>1268029</u>

Plaintiff(s)

Name: FORMFIT ROGERS, INC.

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIVA	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>73225269</u>	<u>1156467</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED	Jun 01, 1982	
2	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jul 16, 1982	
3	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJUDICE	Aug 17, 1983	
4	TERMINATED	Aug 23, 1983	

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2014-09-10 11:01:33 EDT

Mark: V VALENTINO



US Serial Number: 73237401
US Registration Number: 1268030
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: The registration has been renewed.
Status Date: Jan. 31, 2014
Publication Date: Aug. 04, 1981

Application Filing Date: Oct. 31, 1979
Registration Date: Feb. 21, 1984

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: V VALENTINO
Standard Character Claim: No
Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)
Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.
Design Search Code(s): 26.11.26 - Oblongs as carriers for words, letters or designs

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US 0910955, 0944747 and others
Registrations:

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of Incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Articles of Clothing and Accessories-Namely, Jumpers, Sweaters, Dresses, Skirts, Blouses, Suits, Jackets, Coats, Shirts, Trousers, Vests, Jeans, Slacks, Shorts, Swimwear, Hats, Lingerie, Ties, Belts, Scarves, Hosiery and Gloves

International Class(es): 025 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 039

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Aug. 1979

Use In Commerce: Aug. 1979

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: VALENTINO S.P.A.
Owner Address: VIA TURATI 16/18
MILANO
ITALY
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
State or Country Where Organized: ITALY

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Leo M. Loughlin **Docket Number:** 2868-130

Correspondent

Correspondent Leo M. Loughlin
Name/Address: Rothwell, Figg, Ernst & Manbeck, pc
 607 14th Street NW
 Suite 800
 Washington, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 20005
 UNITED STATES

Phone: 202-783-6040 **Fax:** 202-783-6031

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Leo M. Loughlin **Phone:** 202-783-6040
Name:
Fax: 202-783-6031

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 31, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - MAILED	
Jan. 31, 2014	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	73376
Jan. 31, 2014	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	73376
Jan. 28, 2014	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	73376
Jan. 28, 2014	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Mar. 16, 2009	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Nov. 05, 2004	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Nov. 05, 2004	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Sep. 29, 2004	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Aug. 17, 2004	RESPONSE RECEIVED TO POST REG. ACTION - SEC. 8 & 9	
Aug. 17, 2004	PAPER RECEIVED	
Mar. 26, 2004	POST REGISTRATION ACTION MAILED - SEC. 8 & 9	
Feb. 13, 2004	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
Feb. 13, 2004	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
Dec. 12, 2003	CANCELLATION TERMINATED NO. 999999	19674
Dec. 12, 2003	CANCELLATION TERMINATED NO. 999999	19674
Dec. 12, 2003	CANCELLATION DISMISSED NO. 999999	19674
Oct. 31, 2002	PAPER RECEIVED	
Feb. 19, 1992	SEC 7 REQUEST FILED	
Oct. 03, 1991	COUNTERCLAIM CANC. NO. 999999	19674
Apr. 12, 1990	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	
Feb. 06, 1990	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	
Feb. 21, 1984	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 04, 1981	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jul. 28, 1981	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
May 20, 1981	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 19, 1980	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	
Jul. 16, 1980	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	
Feb. 06, 1980	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Feb. 21, 2014

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date In Location: Jan. 31, 2014

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 4

Registrant: Valentino Couture, Inc.

Assignment 1 of 4

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOODWILL

Reel/Frame: 0486/0280

Pages: 2

Date Recorded: Jan. 17, 1985

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Name: VALENTINO COUTURE INC.

Assignor

Execution Date: Apr. 02, 1984

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: VALINT B.V.

Legal Entity Type: COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: NETHERLANDS

Address: WESTEWAGENSTRAAT 60
ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: PENNIE & EDMONDS

Correspondent Address: 330 MADISON AVE.
NEW YORK, NY 10017

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 4

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOODWILL

Reel/Frame: 0486/0246

Pages: 4

Date Recorded: Jan. 17, 1985

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Name: VALINT B.V.

Assignor

Execution Date: Apr. 24, 1984

Legal Entity Type: COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: NETHERLANDS

Assignee

Name: VALINT N.V.

Legal Entity Type: COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

Address: SCHOTTEGATWEG OOST
CURACAO, NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: PENNIE & EDMONDS

Correspondent Address: 1155 AVE. OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NY 10036

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 4

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 1672/0316

Pages: 5

Date Recorded: Dec. 23, 1997

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Name: VALINT, N.V.

Assignor

Execution Date: Jun. 30, 1996

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

Assignee	
Name: <u>VALENTINO GLOBE B.V.</u>	
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: NETHERLANDS
Address: AERT VAN NESSTRAAT 45 ROTTERDAM BUILDING, 4TH FLOOR 3012 CA ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS	
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name: PENNIE & EDMONDS LLP	
Correspondent Address: JONATHAN E. MOSKIN 1155 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS NEW YORK, NY 10036	
Domestic Representative - Not Found	
Assignment 4 of 4	
Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST	
Reel/Frame: <u>2894/0803</u>	Pages: 30
Date Recorded: Jan. 08, 2004	
Supporting Documents: <u>assignment-tm-2894-0803.pdf</u>	
Assignor	
Name: <u>VALENTINO GLOBE B.V.</u>	Execution Date: Aug. 21, 2003
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: NETHERLANDS
Assignee	
Name: <u>VALENTINO S.P.A.</u>	State or Country Where Organized: ITALY
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	
Address: VIA TURATI 16/18 MILANO, ITALY	
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name: ROTHWELL, FIGG, ERNST & MANBECK	
Correspondent Address: G. FRANKLIN ROTHWELL 1425 K ST., N.W., SUITE 800 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005	
Domestic Representative	
Domestic Representative Name: ROTHWELL, FIGG, ERNST & MANBECK	
Domestic Representative Address: G. FRANKLIN ROTHWELL 1425 K STREET, N.W. SUITE 800 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005	

Proceedings

Summary			
Number of Proceedings: 13			
Type of Proceeding: Opposition			
Proceeding Number: <u>91207108</u>	Filing Date: Sep 21, 2012		
Status: Terminated	Status Date: Nov 13, 2013		
Interlocutory Attorney: CHERYL S GOODMAN			
Defendant			
Name: Vincent Starita			
Correspondent Address: VINCENT STARITA 245 E 63RD ST APT 309 NEW YORK NY , 10065 7421 UNITED STATES			
Correspondent e-mail: <u>enzo.starita@hotmail.com</u>			
Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINISSIMO	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>85570818</u>	
Plaintiff(s)			
Name: Valentino S.p.A.			
Correspondent Address: LEO M LOUGHLIN			

ROTHWELL FIGG ERNST MANBECK PC
607 14TH STREET NW, 8TH FLOOR
WASHINGTON DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: PTO-TM-Email@rothwellfigg.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72340999</u>	<u>899841</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72317505</u>	<u>901896</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72351007</u>	<u>910955</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72407998</u>	<u>956665</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73194442</u>	<u>1153226</u>
V	Renewed	<u>73237400</u>	<u>1191740</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237399</u>	<u>1268029</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>73597954</u>	<u>1418315</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597956</u>	<u>1422015</u>
VERY VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75347260</u>	<u>2286240</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75164199</u>	<u>2312756</u>
V	Renewed	<u>75164299</u>	<u>2315165</u>
V	Renewed	<u>76184621</u>	<u>2740997</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>76365980</u>	<u>2755270</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Renewed	<u>75982444</u>	<u>2880581</u>
V	709	<u>79006214</u>	<u>3120854</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 21, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 21, 2012	Oct 31, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 21, 2012	
4	ANSWER	Oct 18, 2012	
5	BOARD'S ORDER TRIAL DATE REMAIN AS PREVIOUSLY SET	Nov 05, 2012	
6	P MOT FOR EXT W/O CONSENT	May 29, 2013	
7	P MOT TO COMPEL DISCOVERY	Jun 11, 2013	
8	TRIAL DATES RESET	Jul 20, 2013	
9	P MOT FOR SANCTIONS	Aug 27, 2013	
10	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Oct 02, 2013	
11	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Nov 13, 2013	
12	TERMINATED	Nov 13, 2013	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91201848

Filing Date: Sep 29, 2011

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Jun 26, 2012

Interlocutory Attorney: JENNIFER KRISP

Defendant

Name: Samuel Valentino Chun

Correspondent Address: DANIEL S KIM
LAW OFFICES OF DANIEL S KIM
3435 WILSHIRE BLVD, SUITE 2700
LOS ANGELES CA , 90010
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: daniel.kim@dskimlaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
SV BY SERENDIPITY VALENTINO	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision Plaintiff(s)	<u>85204271</u>	

Name: Valentino S.p.A.

Correspondent Address: ANNE M STERBA
ROTHWELL FIGG ERNST MANBECK PC
607 14th STREET NW , 8TH FLOOR
WASHINGTON DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: PTO-TM-Email@rothwellfigg.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72340999</u>	<u>899841</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72317505</u>	<u>901896</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72351007</u>	<u>910955</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72407998</u>	<u>956665</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73194442</u>	<u>1153226</u>
V	Renewed	<u>73237400</u>	<u>1191740</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237399</u>	<u>1268029</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>73597954</u>	<u>1418315</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597956</u>	<u>1422015</u>
VERY VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75347260</u>	<u>2286240</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75164199</u>	<u>2312756</u>
V	Renewed	<u>75164299</u>	<u>2315165</u>
V	Renewed	<u>76184621</u>	<u>2740997</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>76365980</u>	<u>2755270</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Renewed	<u>75982444</u>	<u>2880581</u>
V	709	<u>79006214</u>	<u>3120854</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 29, 2011	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 29, 2011	Nov 08, 2011
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 29, 2011	
4	ANSWER	Nov 07, 2011	
5	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Dec 08, 2011	
6	SUSPENDED PENDING DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Jan 09, 2012	
7	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Mar 14, 2012	
8	PLAINTIFF'S MOTION TO DISMISS AS MOOT	Apr 11, 2012	
9	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/ PREJUDICE	Jun 26, 2012	
10	TERMINATED	Jun 26, 2012	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91187702

Filing Date: Nov 25, 2008

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Feb 26, 2009

Interlocutory Attorney: ANGELA LYKOS

Defendant

Name: Vardy's Jewelers, Inc.

Correspondent Address: MICHAEL TOBACK
MICHAEL TOBACK, ATTORNEY AT LAW
1072 S DE ANZA BLVD., STE A107
SAN JOSE CA , 95129-3557
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: michael.toback@gmail.com**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
V	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>77488122</u>	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Valentino S.p.A.

Correspondent Address: Anne M. Sterba
Rothwell, Figg, Ernst, & Manbeck, P.C.
1425 K Street NW, 8th Floor
Washington DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: PTO-TM-Email@rothwellfigg.com**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
V	Renewed	<u>76184621</u>	<u>2740997</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>73597954</u>	<u>1418315</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>76365980</u>	<u>2755270</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>
V	Renewed	<u>73237400</u>	<u>1191740</u>
V	Renewed	<u>75164299</u>	<u>2315165</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597956</u>	<u>1422015</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Renewed	<u>75982444</u>	<u>2880581</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Nov 25, 2008	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Nov 25, 2008	Jan 04, 2009
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Nov 25, 2008	
4	MOTION TO AMEND APPLICATION	Dec 14, 2008	
5	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Dec 14, 2008	
6	AMDT APPROVED; PL ALLOWED 30 DAYS W/D	Jan 14, 2009	
7	P'S OPPOSITION/RESPONSE TO MOTION	Feb 04, 2009	
8	TRIAL DATES RESET	Feb 09, 2009	
9	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION	Feb 25, 2009	
10	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Feb 26, 2009	
11	TERMINATED	Feb 26, 2009	

Type of Proceeding: CancellationProceeding Number: 92049656

Filing Date: Jul 16, 2008

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Oct 17, 2008

Interlocutory Attorney: MICHAEL B ADLIN

Defendant

Name: CASA VALENTINA S.p.A.

Correspondent Address: CASA VALENTINA S.p.A.
Via Ponte Gandovere, 33
GUSSAGO (BS) , I-25064

ITALY

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CV CASA VALENTINA	Cancelled - Section 18 Plaintiff(s)	<u>79035898</u>	<u>3366180</u>

Name: Valentino S.p.A.

Correspondent Address: Anne M. Sterba
Rothwell, Figg, Ernst, & Manbeck, P.C.
1425 K Street NW, 8th Floor
Washington DC, 20005
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: PTO-TM-Email@rothwellfigg.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72358827</u>	<u>916465</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73194442</u>	<u>1153226</u>
V	Renewed	<u>73237400</u>	<u>1191740</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237399</u>	<u>1268029</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597956</u>	<u>1422015</u>
V	Renewed	<u>75164299</u>	<u>2315165</u>
V	Renewed	<u>76184621</u>	<u>2740997</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 16, 2008	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 17, 2008	Aug 26, 2008
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jul 17, 2008	
4	P'S MOTION FOR DEFAULT JUDGEMENT	Sep 03, 2008	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: GRANTED	Oct 14, 2008	
6	COMMR'S ORDER CANCELLING REGISTRATION	Oct 17, 2008	
7	TERMINATED	Oct 17, 2008	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91184460

Filing Date: Jun 05, 2008

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Feb 06, 2009

Interlocutory Attorney: MARY CATHERINE FAINT

Defendant

Name: M/s. Vintage Shades

Correspondent Address: John S. Egbert
Egbert Law Offices, PLLC
412 Main Street, 7th Floor
Houston TX, 77002
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: mail@egbertlawoffices.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
V VINTAGE SHADES	Registered	<u>77215217</u>	<u>3731842</u>

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Valentino S.p.A.

Correspondent Address: Anne M. Sterba
Rothwell, Figg, Ernst, & Manbeck, P.C.
1425 K Street NW 8th Floor

Washington DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: PTO-TM-Email@rothwellfigg.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597956</u>	<u>1422015</u>
V	Renewed	<u>75164299</u>	<u>2315165</u>
V	Renewed	<u>76184621</u>	<u>2740997</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>76365980</u>	<u>2755270</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Renewed	<u>75982444</u>	<u>2880581</u>
V	709	<u>79006214</u>	<u>3120854</u>
V	709	<u>79023185</u>	<u>3252006</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>
V	Renewed	<u>73237400</u>	<u>1191740</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>73597954</u>	<u>1418315</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jun 05, 2008	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jun 05, 2008	Jul 15, 2008
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jun 05, 2008	
4	ANSWER	Jul 11, 2008	
5	WITHDRAWAL OF OPPOSITION	Feb 05, 2009	
6	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJUDICE	Feb 06, 2009	
7	TERMINATED	Feb 06, 2009	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91183098

Filing Date: Mar 19, 2008

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Apr 22, 2010

Interlocutory Attorney: ELIZABETH WINTER

Defendant

Name: VanderVeer, LLC,

Correspondent Address: JOHN M. MCCORMACK
KOLISCH HARTWELL, P.C.
520 S.W. YAMHILL STREET, SUITE 200
PORTLAND OR , 97204
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: john@khpatent.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
V	Registered	<u>77277765</u>	<u>3795376</u>

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Valentino S.p.A.

Correspondent Address: ANNE M. STERBA
ROTHWELL, FIGG, ERNST & MANBECK
1425 K STREET NW, 8TH FLOOR
WASHINGTON DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: PTO-TM-Email@rothwellfigg.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
V	709	<u>79006214</u>	<u>3120854</u>

V	Renewed	<u>76184621</u>	<u>2740997</u>
V	Renewed	<u>73237400</u>	<u>1191740</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>73597954</u>	<u>1418315</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597956</u>	<u>1422015</u>
V	Renewed	<u>75164299</u>	<u>2315165</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>76365980</u>	<u>2755270</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Renewed	<u>75982444</u>	<u>2880581</u>
V	709	<u>79023185</u>	<u>3252006</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 19, 2008	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 20, 2008	Apr 29, 2008
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Mar 20, 2008	
4	ANSWER	Apr 29, 2008	
5	D'S INITIAL DISCLOSURES	Jun 30, 2008	
6	INITIAL DISCLOSURES NOT CONSIDERED	Jul 23, 2008	
7	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Oct 24, 2008	
8	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Oct 24, 2008	
9	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Dec 22, 2008	
10	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Dec 22, 2008	
11	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jan 26, 2009	
12	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jan 26, 2009	
13	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Feb 23, 2009	
14	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Feb 23, 2009	
15	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Mar 20, 2009	
16	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Mar 20, 2009	
17	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Apr 24, 2009	
18	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Apr 24, 2009	
19	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	May 22, 2009	
20	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	May 22, 2009	
21	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jun 23, 2009	
22	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jun 23, 2009	
23	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jul 23, 2009	
24	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 23, 2009	
25	STIP TO SUSPEND PEND SETTLEMENT NEGOTNS	Nov 16, 2009	
26	SUSPENDED	Nov 16, 2009	
27	D'S MOTION TO AMEND APPLICATION	Feb 17, 2010	
28	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Apr 22, 2010	
29	TERMINATED	Apr 22, 2010	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91182287

Filing Date: Jan 29, 2008

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Apr 24, 2008

Interlocutory Attorney: ROBERT COGGINS

Defendant

Name: VECCELI ITALY INC

Correspondent Address: VECCELI ITALY INC
366 FIFTH AVENUE , STE. 612
NEW YORK NY , 10001
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
V	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>77232939</u>	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: VALENTINO S.P.A.

Correspondent Address: G FRANKLIN ROTHWELL
ROTHWELL, FIGG, ERNST & MANBECK P.C.
1425 K ST NW SUITE 800
WASHINGTON DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
V	Renewed	<u>73237400</u>	<u>1191740</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>73597954</u>	<u>1418315</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jan 29, 2008	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Feb 06, 2008	Mar 17, 2008
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Feb 06, 2008	
4	DEF'S WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION W/CONSENT AND W/PREJ	Mar 05, 2008	
5	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/ PREJUDICE	Apr 23, 2008	
6	TERMINATED	Apr 24, 2008	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91179386

Filing Date: Sep 07, 2007

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Oct 03, 2012

Interlocutory Attorney: ROBERT COGGINS

Defendant

Name: Matsuda & Co

Correspondent Address: ANNE HIARING, ESQ.
LAW OFFICE OF ANNE HIARING
711 Grand Avenue, Suite 260
San Rafael CA , 94901
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: info@hiaringlaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO RUDY	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>78651156</u>	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Valentino S.p.A.

Correspondent Address: Anne M. Sterba, G. Franklin Rothwell
Rothwell, Figg, Ernst & Manbeck
1425 K Street NWSuite 800
Washington DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: asterba@rothwellfigg.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72317505</u>	<u>901896</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72351007</u>	<u>910955</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72358827</u>	<u>916465</u>

VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72407998</u>	<u>956665</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73125048</u>	<u>1140394</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237399</u>	<u>1268029</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>73597954</u>	<u>1418315</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597956</u>	<u>1422015</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75164199</u>	<u>2312756</u>
VERY VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75347260</u>	<u>2286240</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>76365980</u>	<u>2755270</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Renewed	<u>75982444</u>	<u>2880581</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73194442</u>	<u>1153226</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 07, 2007	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 07, 2007	Oct 17, 2007
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 07, 2007	
4	ANSWER	Oct 04, 2007	
5	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Jan 07, 2008	
6	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Mar 04, 2008	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Mar 04, 2008	
8	CONSOLIDATED WITH 91174169	Apr 03, 2008	
9	TELEPHONE CONFERENCE; TRIAL AND BRIEFING DATES RESET	May 06, 2011	
10	ORAL HEARING SCHEDULED	Jan 26, 2012	
11	ORAL HEARING APPEARANCE RECORD	Feb 14, 2012	
12	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Jul 18, 2012	
13	TERMINATED	Oct 03, 2012	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91108155

Filing Date: May 28, 1997

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Jan 06, 1999

Interlocutory Attorney: GERARD F ROGERS

Defendant

Name: GAWAIN LIMITED

Correspondent Address: D. BRUCE PROUT
CHRISTIE, PARKER & HALE, LLP
POST OFFICE BOX 7068
PASADENA CA , 91109-7068
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINE	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>75129701</u>	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: VALENTINO COUTURE, INC.

Correspondent Address: JONATHAN E. MOSKIN
PENNIE & EDMONDS LLP
1155 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK NY , 10036
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
------	--------------------	---------------	---------------------

V VALENTINO

Renewed

73237401

1268030

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	May 28, 1997	
2	NOTICE SENT; ANSWER DUE (DUE DATE)	Oct 23, 1997	Dec 02, 1997
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Oct 23, 1997	
4	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Dec 01, 1997	
5	ANSWER	Jan 02, 1998	
6	TRIAL DATES SET	Jan 09, 1998	
7	P'S MOTION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Apr 09, 1998	
8	DF OPP TO PL MOT TO EXT	Apr 28, 1998	
9	PL REPLY TO DF RESPONSE TO EXT TIME	Apr 30, 1998	
10	TRIALS DATES ONLY RESET PL MOT TO EXTEND DISCOVERY DENIED,	May 21, 1998	
11	P'S MOTION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	May 08, 1998	
12	DF RESPONSE TO PL REQ FOR LEAVE	May 22, 1998	
13	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jun 22, 1998	
14	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Sep 14, 1998	
15	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Nov 13, 1998	
16	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION AND DISMISSAL OF OPP	Nov 30, 1998	
17	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJUDICE	Jan 06, 1999	
18	TERMINATED	Jan 06, 1999	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91101900

Filing Date: Apr 24, 1996

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Mar 18, 2004

Interlocutory Attorney:

Defendant

Name: INTERNATIONAL IMAGE, S.R.L.

Correspondent Address: HERBERT DUBNO
THE FIRM OF KARL F. ROSS, P.C.
5676 RIVERDALE AVENUE, P.O. BOX 900
NEW YORK NY, 10471-0900
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FORTUNAVALENTINO	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>74571471</u>	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: VALENTINO COUTURE, INC.

Correspondent Address: G Franklin Rothwell
Rothwell Figg Ernst & Manbeck
1425 K Street, NW, Ste 800
Washington DC, 20005
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Apr 24, 1996	
2	NOTICE SENT; ANSWER DUE (DUE DATE)	Jun 10, 1996	Jul 20, 1996
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jun 10, 1996	
4	ANSWER	Jul 19, 1996	
5	TRIAL DATES SET	Aug 23, 1996	

6	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Nov 20, 1996
7	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jan 24, 1997
8	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Apr 24, 1997
9	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	May 20, 1997
10	PL'S MOT TO SUS PROCEEDINGS W/CON	Jun 26, 1997
11	TRIAL DATES RESET	Mar 09, 1998
12	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Apr 24, 1998
13	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Mar 20, 1998
14	DF'S MOTION TO STAY	May 28, 1998
15	PL'S OPP TO MOT TO STAY	Jun 17, 1998
16	DF'S REPLY TO PL'S OPP TO MOT TO STAY	Jul 02, 1998
17	PL'S REQ TO STRIKE	Jul 06, 1998
18	DF'S MOT TO SUSP DENIED; PL'S MOT TO COMPEL DENIED AS PREMATURE; TDR	Sep 29, 1998
19	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Dec 11, 1998
20	PL'S MOT TO COMPEL & MEMO IN SUPP	May 21, 1999
21	CONSENTED MOT TO SUSPEND, AND WITHDRAW MOT TO COMPEL	Jun 07, 1999
22	PL'S MOT TO SUSPEND PROC W/CONSENT	Jan 18, 2000
23	SUSPENDED	Mar 23, 2000
24	SUSPENDED	Mar 23, 2000
25	PL'S MOT TO SUSP PROC.	Oct 23, 2000
26	SUSPENDED	Nov 29, 2000
27	TRIAL DATES RESET	Aug 01, 2001
28	PL'S MOT TO SUSP W/ CON	Aug 06, 2001
29	PL'S MOT TO SUSP IS DENIED W/O PREJ	Aug 20, 2001
30	PL'S MOTION TO SUSP PROCEEDING	Dec 05, 2001
31	SUSPENDED	Jan 18, 2002
32	D'S CONSENTED MOTION TO SUSPEND	Jul 12, 2002
33	SUSPENDED PENDING DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Aug 14, 2002
34	CHANGE OF ATTORNEY/ADDRESS	Nov 01, 2002
35	PROC RESUMED/TRIAL DATES RESET	Jun 17, 2003
36	RESPONSE TO P'S MOTION FOR DEFAULT JUDGMENT	Nov 14, 2003
37	P'S MOTION FOR DEFAULT JUDGMENT	Oct 03, 2003
38	SUSPENDED	Jan 06, 2004
39	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION WITH CONSENT	Feb 10, 2004
40	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJUDICE	Mar 18, 2004
41	TERMINATED	Mar 18, 2004

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91097504

Filing Date: May 30, 1995

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Feb 20, 2001

Interlocutory Attorney: ELIZABETH A DUNN

Defendant

Name: G. V. TRADEMARK INVESTMENTS LTD.

Correspondent Address: AMY B. GOLDSMITH
GOTTLIEB RACKMAN & REISMAN, P.C.
270 MADISON AVENUE, 8TH FLOOR
NEW YORK NY , 10016-0601
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
V BY GLORIA VANDERBILT	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	74515962	
	Plaintiff(s)		

Name: VALENTINO COUTURE, INC.

Correspondent Address: PHILIP R. FORLENZA
PATTERSON, BELKNAP, WEBB & TYLER LLP
1133 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK NY, 10036
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	May 30, 1995	
2	NOTICE SENT; ANSWER DUE (DUE DATE)	Jun 26, 1995	Aug 05, 1995
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jun 26, 1995	
4	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Aug 04, 1995	
5	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Sep 21, 1995	
6	TRIAL DATES SET	Apr 04, 1996	
7	PL'S MOTION TO CONSOL	Apr 29, 1996	
8	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Apr 29, 1996	
9	CONSOL W/ 97651 & 99554, TDR	Jul 22, 1996	
10	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jul 08, 1996	
11	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Oct 07, 1996	
12	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jan 06, 1997	
13	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Apr 03, 1997	
14	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jun 23, 1997	
15	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Aug 01, 1997	
16	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Oct 30, 1997	
17	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jan 29, 1998	
18	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Apr 28, 1998	
19	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jul 30, 1998	
20	SUSPENDED	Sep 09, 1998	
21	PROC REMAIN SUSPENDED	Nov 10, 1998	
22	PL'S MOT TO SUSPEND PROC W/CONSENT	May 05, 1999	
23	SUSPENDED	Jun 08, 1999	
24	PL'S MOTION TO SUSP W/CONSENT	Sep 20, 1999	
25	SUSPENDED	Oct 20, 1999	
26	DF'S MOTION TO SUSPEND W/CONSENT	Mar 16, 2000	
27	SUSPENDED	May 24, 2000	
28	PL'S MOT TO SUSP W/CONSENT	May 05, 2000	
29	PL'S W/D OF OPP	Nov 01, 2000	
30	WITHDRAWAL OF OPPOSITION	Nov 01, 2000	
31	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/ PREJUDICE	Feb 20, 2001	
32	TERMINATED	Feb 20, 2001	

Type of Proceeding: Cancellation

Proceeding Number: 92019674

Filing Date: Mar 01, 1991

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Dec 12, 2003

Interlocutory Attorney: ANGELA LYKOS

Defendant

Name: MARIO VALENTINO S.P.A.

Correspondent Address: JAY BEGLER
BUCHANAN INGERSOLL
140 BROADWAY 35 FLOOR

NEW YORK NY , 10005
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MARIO VALENTINO	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>73726413</u>	<u>1621113</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237399</u>	<u>1268029</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72351007</u>	<u>910955</u>

Plaintiff(s)

Name: VALENTINO COUTURE, INC.

Correspondent Address: G. FRANKLIN ROTHWELL
ROTHWELL, FIGG, ERNST & MANBECK, P.C.
1425 K STREET, NW, SUITE 800
WASHINGTON DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72358827</u>	<u>916465</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 01, 1991	
2	NOTICE SENT; ANSWER DUE (DUE DATE)	May 03, 1991	Jun 12, 1991
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	May 03, 1991	
4	DEF'S UNDELIVERABLE MAIL	May 16, 1991	
5	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jun 19, 1991	
6	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jul 02, 1991	
7	DELETE ENTRY	Aug 23, 1991	
8	DELETE ENTRY	Aug 30, 1991	
9	ANSWER AND CC	Jul 31, 1991	
10	ANSWER AND CC	Jul 31, 1991	
11	PLS ANSWER RE CC DUE 9-28-91	Aug 28, 1991	
12	PLS MOT TO EXT TIME TO REPLY TO CC W/CONSENT	Aug 23, 1991	
13	PLS REPLY TO CC	Aug 30, 1991	
14	TRIAL AND BRIEF DATES RESET	Oct 25, 1991	
15	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jan 10, 1992	
16	TRIAL AND BRIEF DATES RESET	Feb 07, 1992	
17	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Mar 19, 1992	
18	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	May 20, 1992	
19	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jul 17, 1992	
20	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Sep 17, 1992	
21	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Nov 18, 1992	
22	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jan 28, 1993	
23	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	May 17, 1993	
24	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Aug 13, 1993	
25	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Nov 12, 1993	
26	DELETE ENTRY	Feb 22, 1994	
27	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Apr 11, 1994	
28	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jul 11, 1994	
29	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Oct 07, 1994	
30	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jan 06, 1995	

31	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Mar 02, 1995
32	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	May 31, 1995
33	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Sep 28, 1995
34	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jan 25, 1996
35	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Mar 26, 1996
36	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jun 26, 1996
37	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Sep 19, 1996
38	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Dec 30, 1996
39	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Mar 12, 1997
40	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	May 15, 1997
41	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jul 30, 1997
42	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Nov 04, 1997
43	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jan 28, 1998
44	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	May 19, 1998
45	#44 APPROVED	Jul 20, 1998
46	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Aug 10, 1998
47	SUSPENDED	Sep 14, 1998
48	P'S MOTION TO SUSPEND W/CONSENT	Apr 29, 1999
49	PL'S MOTION TO SUSPEND W/CONSENT	Aug 09, 1999
50	PL'S MOTION TO SUSPEND W/CONSENT	Feb 11, 2000
51	PL'S MOTION TO SUSPEND W/CONSENT	May 22, 2000
52	P'S MOT TO EXT TIME W/CON	Nov 17, 2000
53	PROCEEDING REMAIN SUSPENDED UNTIL 5/17/01	Jan 23, 2001
54	TRIAL DATES RESET	Sep 18, 2001
55	PL'S CHANGE OF ATTY AND NEW CORRESPONDEN CE ADDRESS	Nov 04, 2002
56	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Jun 03, 2003
57	P'S CONSENTED MOTION TO SET ASIDE SHOW CAUSE ORDER AND SUSPEND PROCEEDINGS	Jul 02, 2003
58	JOINT STIPULATION OF DISMISSAL W/PREJUDICE	Nov 14, 2003
59	BOARD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Dec 12, 2003
60	TERMINATED	Dec 12, 2003

Type of Proceeding: Cancellation

Proceeding Number: 92019135

Filing Date: Nov 08, 1990

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Aug 21, 1992

Interlocutory Attorney: GERARD F ROGERS

Defendant

Name: CARLO VALENTINO

Correspondent Address: D. PETER HOCHBERG CO., L.P.A.
THE BAKER BUILDING
1940 EAST 6TH STREET
CLEVELAND OH , 44114
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
C VALENTINO	Cancelled - Section 18 Plaintiff(s)	<u>73712150</u>	<u>1597962</u>

Name: VALENTINO COUTURE INC.

Correspondent Address: DAVID WEILD, III
PENNIE & EDMONDS
155 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK NY , 10036
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration
------	--------------------	---------------	--------------

V VALENTINO

Renewed

73237401

Number

1268030

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Nov 08, 1990	
2	NOTICE SENT; ANSWER DUE (DUE DATE)	Jan 23, 1991	Mar 04, 1991
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jan 23, 1991	
4	ANSWER	Mar 07, 1991	
5	TRIAL DATES SET	Mar 20, 1991	
6	P'S MOTION FOR PROTECTIVE ORDER	May 28, 1991	
7	D'S MOTION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jun 17, 1991	
8	P'S MOTION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jun 24, 1991	
9	D'S MOTION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jul 16, 1991	
10	#8 APP & #9 APPR & TRIAL DATES RESET	Jul 24, 1991	
11	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Aug 19, 1991	
12	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Oct 03, 1991	
13	PL MOT FOR S/J OR JDGMT BY DEFAULT AND MEMORANDUM IN SUPPORT ATTACHED	Sep 23, 1991	
14	BOARD DECISION: GRANTED (SET ASIDE SEE #18)	Nov 22, 1991	
15	AMENDMENT (RN 1,597.962)	Nov 01, 1991	
16	DEF'S MOTION TO STRIKE	Dec 02, 1991	
17	DEF'S REQUEST FOR RECONSIDERATION	Dec 06, 1991	
18	(#14 SET ASIDE) PROCS SUSP PENDING SJ	Mar 26, 1992	
19	PL MOT FOR SJ WILL BE GRANTED IF W/IN 30 DAYS PL FILES PROPER AMENDED PET FOR CAN	Apr 30, 1992	
20	SHOWING THAT REGIS IS VOID AB INITIO &S UBMITTS PROOF OF STANDING; PROCEED SUSP	Apr 30, 1992	
21	AMENDED PETITION FOR CANCELLATION	May 15, 1992	
22	SJ GRT; CANCELLATION GRT	Jul 29, 1992	
23	COMM'RS ORDER CANCELLING REGISTRATION	Aug 21, 1992	
24	TERMINATED	Aug 21, 1992	

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2014-09-10 11:06:02 EDT

Mark: VALENTINO GARAVANI V



US Serial Number: 73597954
US Registration Number: 1418315
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: A Section 15 declaration has been acknowledged.
Status Date: Oct. 26, 2012
Publication Date: Sep. 02, 1986

Application Filing Date: Sep. 19, 1983
Registration Date: Nov. 25, 1986

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: VALENTINO GARAVANI V
Standard Character Claim: No
Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)
Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.
Design Search Code(s): 26.03.03 - Ovals, incomplete; Incomplete ovals
Name Portrait Consent: THE NAME "VALENTINO GARAVANI" IS THE NAME OF A LIVING INDIVIDUAL WHOSE CONSENT IS OF RECORD.

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 73444271

Foreign Information

Priority Claimed: Yes
Foreign Application Number: 658717
Foreign Registration Number: 392014
Foreign Application/Registration Country: BENELUX
Foreign Application Filing Date: Jun. 22, 1983
Foreign Registration Date: Jun. 22, 1983
Foreign Expiration Date: Jun. 22, 1993

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: [MEN'S AND WOMEN'S JEWELRY OF PRECIOUS METALS,] COSTUME JEWELRY [, WATCHES AND CLOCKS]
International Class(es): 014 - Primary Class
Class Status: ACTIVE
Basis: 44(e)
U.S Class(es): 027, 028

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: No	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: Yes	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: Yes	Amended 44E: Yes

Filed 66A: No
Filed No Basis: No

Currently 66A: No
Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: VALENTINO S.P.A.
Owner Address: VIA TURATI 16/18
MILANO
ITALY
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
State or Country Where Organized: ITALY

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney Name: Leo M. Loughlin
Docket Number: 2868-128
Correspondent
Name/Address: Leo M. Loughlin
ROTHWELL, FIGG, ERNST & MANBECK
607 14th Street NW
SUITE 800
WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 20005
UNITED STATES
Phone: 202-783-6040
Fax: 202-783-6031
Domestic Representative
Name: Leo M. Loughlin
Phone: 202-783-6040
Fax: 202-783-6031

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Oct. 26, 2012	SEC. 15 ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - MAILED	
Oct. 26, 2012	REGISTERED - SEC. 15 ACKNOWLEDGED	59136
Oct. 26, 2012	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	59136
Oct. 23, 2012	TEAS SECTION 15 RECEIVED	
Jun. 28, 2012	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Feb. 02, 2012	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Feb. 16, 2007	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	61619
Feb. 16, 2007	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Feb. 16, 2007	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	61619
Nov. 21, 2006	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
Nov. 21, 2006	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Sep. 29, 2006	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Sep. 29, 2004	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Oct. 31, 2002	PAPER RECEIVED	
Nov. 14, 1994	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED	
Jan. 26, 1994	POST REGISTRATION ACTION MAILED - SEC. 8 & 15	
Jan. 26, 1993	POST REGISTRATION ACTION CORRECTION	
Oct. 14, 1993	RESPONSE RECEIVED TO POST REG. ACTION	
Apr. 14, 1993	POST REGISTRATION ACTION MAILED - SEC. 8 & 15	
Nov. 25, 1992	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	
Nov. 25, 1986	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 02, 1986	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Aug. 03, 1986	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Jul. 15, 1986	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Nov. 25, 2006

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: Not Found

Date in Location: Oct. 26, 2012

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 3

Registrant: GLOBELEGANCE B.V.

Assignment 1 of 3

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOODWILL

Reel/Frame: 1307/0138

Pages: 2

Date Recorded: Mar. 01, 1995

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: GLOBELEGANCE B.V.

Execution Date: Jan. 16, 1995

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: NETHERLANDS

Assignee

Name: VALINT N.V.

Legal Entity Type: A CORPORATION OF THE NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Address: 6, J. B. GORSIRAWEG, CURACAO NETHERLAND ANTILLES

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: PATRICIA VEGA

Correspondent Address: PENNIE & EDMONDS
1155 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NY 10036

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 3

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 1672/0316

Pages: 5

Date Recorded: Dec. 23, 1997

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: VALINT, N.V.

Execution Date: Jun. 30, 1996

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

Assignee

Name: VALENTINO GLOBE B.V.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: NETHERLANDS

Address: AERT VAN NESSTRAAT 45
ROTTERDAM BUILDING, 4TH FLOOR
3012 CA ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: PENNIE & EDMONDS LLP

Correspondent Address: JONATHAN E. MOSKIN
1155 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NY 10036

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 3

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 2894/0803

Pages: 30

Date Recorded: Jan. 08, 2004
Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-2894-0803.pdf](#)

Name: VALENTINO GLOBE B.V.
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignor

Execution Date: Aug. 21, 2003
State or Country Where Organized: NETHERLANDS

Name: VALENTINO S.P.A.
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignee

State or Country Where Organized: ITALY

Address: VIA TURATI 16/18
MILANO, ITALY

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ROTHWELL, FIGG, ERNST & MANBECK
Correspondent Address: G. FRANKLIN ROTHWELL
1425 K ST., N.W., SUITE 800
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: ROTHWELL, FIGG, ERNST & MANBECK

Domestic Representative Address: G. FRANKLIN ROTHWELL
1425 K STREET, N.W.
SUITE 800
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 9

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91207108

Filing Date: Sep 21, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Nov 13, 2013

Interlocutory Attorney: CHERYL S GOODMAN

Defendant

Name: Vincent Starita
Correspondent Address: VINCENT STARITA
245 E 63RD ST APT 309
NEW YORK NY , 10065 7421
UNITED STATES
Correspondent e-mail: enzo.starita@hotmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINISSIMO	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision Plaintiff(s)	<u>85570818</u>	

Name: Valentino S.p.A.

Correspondent Address: LEO M LOUGHLIN
ROTHWELL FIGG ERNST MANBECK PC
607 14TH STREET NW, 8TH FLOOR
WASHINGTON DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: PTO-TM-Email@rothwellfigg.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72340999</u>	<u>899841</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72317505</u>	<u>901896</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72351007</u>	<u>910955</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72407998</u>	<u>956665</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73194442</u>	<u>1153226</u>
V	Renewed	<u>73237400</u>	<u>1191740</u>

VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237399</u>	<u>1268029</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>73597954</u>	<u>1418315</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597956</u>	<u>1422015</u>
VERY VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75347260</u>	<u>2286240</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75164199</u>	<u>2312756</u>
V	Renewed	<u>75164299</u>	<u>2315165</u>
V	Renewed	<u>76184621</u>	<u>2740997</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>76365980</u>	<u>2755270</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Renewed	<u>75982444</u>	<u>2880581</u>
V	709	<u>79006214</u>	<u>3120854</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 21, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 21, 2012	Oct 31, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 21, 2012	
4	ANSWER	Oct 18, 2012	
5	BOARD'S ORDER TRIAL DATE REMAIN AS PREVIOUSLY SET	Nov 05, 2012	
6	P MOT FOR EXT W/O CONSENT	May 29, 2013	
7	P MOT TO COMPEL DISCOVERY	Jun 11, 2013	
8	TRIAL DATES RESET	Jul 20, 2013	
9	P MOT FOR SANCTIONS	Aug 27, 2013	
10	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Oct 02, 2013	
11	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Nov 13, 2013	
12	TERMINATED	Nov 13, 2013	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91201848

Filing Date: Sep 29, 2011

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Jun 26, 2012

Interlocutory Attorney: JENNIFER KRISP

Defendant

Name: Samuel Valentino Chun

Correspondent Address: DANIEL S KIM
LAW OFFICES OF DANIEL S KIM
3435 WILSHIRE BLVD, SUITE 2700
LOS ANGELES CA , 90010
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: daniel.kim@dskimlaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
SV BY SERENDIPITY VALENTINO	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>85204271</u>	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Valentino S.p.A.

Correspondent Address: ANNE M STERBA
ROTHWELL FIGG ERNST MANBECK PC
607 14th STREET NW , 8TH FLOOR
WASHINGTON DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: PTO-TM-Email@rothwellfigg.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial	Registration
------	--------------------	--------	--------------

		Number	Number
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72340999</u>	<u>899841</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72317505</u>	<u>901896</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72351007</u>	<u>910955</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72407998</u>	<u>956665</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73194442</u>	<u>1153226</u>
V	Renewed	<u>73237400</u>	<u>1191740</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237399</u>	<u>1268029</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>73597954</u>	<u>1418315</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597956</u>	<u>1422015</u>
VERY VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75347260</u>	<u>2286240</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75164199</u>	<u>2312756</u>
V	Renewed	<u>75164299</u>	<u>2315165</u>
V	Renewed	<u>76184621</u>	<u>2740997</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>76365980</u>	<u>2755270</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Renewed	<u>75982444</u>	<u>2880581</u>
V	709	<u>79006214</u>	<u>3120854</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 29, 2011	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 29, 2011	Nov 08, 2011
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 29, 2011	
4	ANSWER	Nov 07, 2011	
5	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Dec 08, 2011	
6	SUSPENDED PENDING DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Jan 09, 2012	
7	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Mar 14, 2012	
8	PLAINTIFF'S MOTION TO DISMISS AS MOOT	Apr 11, 2012	
9	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/ PREJUDICE	Jun 26, 2012	
10	TERMINATED	Jun 26, 2012	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91187702

Filing Date: Nov 25, 2008

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Feb 26, 2009

Interlocutory Attorney: ANGELA LYKOS

Defendant

Name: Vardy's Jewelers, Inc.

Correspondent Address: MICHAEL TOBACK
MICHAEL TOBACK, ATTORNEY AT LAW
1072 S DE ANZA BLVD., STE A107
SAN JOSE CA , 95129-3557
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: michael.toback@gmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
V	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>77488122</u>	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Valentino S.p.A.

Correspondent Address: Anne M. Sterba

Rothwell, Figg, Ernst, & Manbeck, P.C.
1425 K Street NW, 8th Floor
Washington DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: PTO-TM-Email@rothwellfigg.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
V	Renewed	<u>76184621</u>	<u>2740997</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>73597954</u>	<u>1418315</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>76365980</u>	<u>2755270</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>
V	Renewed	<u>73237400</u>	<u>1191740</u>
V	Renewed	<u>75164299</u>	<u>2315165</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597956</u>	<u>1422015</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Renewed	<u>75982444</u>	<u>2880581</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Nov 25, 2008	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Nov 25, 2008	Jan 04, 2009
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Nov 25, 2008	
4	MOTION TO AMEND APPLICATION	Dec 14, 2008	
5	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Dec 14, 2008	
6	AMDT APPROVED; PL ALLOWED 30 DAYS W/D	Jan 14, 2009	
7	P'S OPPOSITION/RESPONSE TO MOTION	Feb 04, 2009	
8	TRIAL DATES RESET	Feb 09, 2009	
9	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION	Feb 25, 2009	
10	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Feb 26, 2009	
11	TERMINATED	Feb 26, 2009	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91184460

Filing Date: Jun 05, 2008

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Feb 06, 2009

Interlocutory Attorney: MARY CATHERINE FAINT

Defendant

Name: M/s. Vintage Shades

Correspondent Address: John S. Egbert
Egbert Law Offices, PLLC
412 Main Street, 7th Floor
Houston TX , 77002
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: mail@egbertlawoffices.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
V VINTAGE SHADES	Registered	<u>77215217</u>	<u>3731842</u>

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Valentino S.p.A.

Correspondent Address: Anne M. Sterba
Rothwell, Figg, Ernst, & Manbeck, P.C.
1425 K Street NW 8th Floor
Washington DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: PTO-TM-Email@rothwellfigg.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597956</u>	<u>1422015</u>
V	Renewed	<u>75164299</u>	<u>2315165</u>
V	Renewed	<u>76184621</u>	<u>2740997</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>76365980</u>	<u>2755270</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Renewed	<u>75982444</u>	<u>2880581</u>
V	709	<u>79006214</u>	<u>3120854</u>
V	709	<u>79023185</u>	<u>3252006</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>
V	Renewed	<u>73237400</u>	<u>1191740</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>73597954</u>	<u>1418315</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jun 05, 2008	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jun 05, 2008	Jul 15, 2008
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jun 05, 2008	
4	ANSWER	Jul 11, 2008	
5	WITHDRAWAL OF OPPOSITION	Feb 05, 2009	
6	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJUDICE	Feb 06, 2009	
7	TERMINATED	Feb 06, 2009	

Type of Proceeding: OppositionProceeding Number: 91183098

Filing Date: Mar 19, 2008

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Apr 22, 2010

Interlocutory Attorney: ELIZABETH WINTER

Defendant

Name: VanderVeer, LLC,

Correspondent Address: JOHN M. MCCORMACK
KOLISCH HARTWELL, P.C.
520 S.W. YAMHILL STREET, SUITE 200
PORTLAND OR, 97204
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: john@khpatent.com**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
V	Registered	<u>77277765</u>	<u>3795376</u>

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Valentino S.p.A.

Correspondent Address: ANNE M. STERBA
ROTHWELL, FIGG, ERNST & MANBECK
1425 K STREET NW, 8TH FLOOR
WASHINGTON DC, 20005
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: PTO-TM-Email@rothwellfigg.com**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
V	709	<u>79006214</u>	<u>3120854</u>
V	Renewed	<u>76184621</u>	<u>2740997</u>
V	Renewed	<u>73237400</u>	<u>1191740</u>

V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>73597954</u>	<u>1418315</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597956</u>	<u>1422015</u>
V	Renewed	<u>75164299</u>	<u>2315165</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>76365980</u>	<u>2755270</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Renewed	<u>75982444</u>	<u>2880581</u>
V	709	<u>79023185</u>	<u>3252006</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 19, 2008	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 20, 2008	Apr 29, 2008
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Mar 20, 2008	
4	ANSWER	Apr 29, 2008	
5	D'S INITIAL DISCLOSURES	Jun 30, 2008	
6	INITIAL DISCLOSURES NOT CONSIDERED	Jul 23, 2008	
7	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Oct 24, 2008	
8	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Oct 24, 2008	
9	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Dec 22, 2008	
10	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Dec 22, 2008	
11	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jan 26, 2009	
12	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jan 26, 2009	
13	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Feb 23, 2009	
14	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Feb 23, 2009	
15	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Mar 20, 2009	
16	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Mar 20, 2009	
17	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Apr 24, 2009	
18	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Apr 24, 2009	
19	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	May 22, 2009	
20	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	May 22, 2009	
21	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jun 23, 2009	
22	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jun 23, 2009	
23	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jul 23, 2009	
24	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 23, 2009	
25	STIP TO SUSPEND PEND SETTLEMENT NEGOTNS	Nov 16, 2009	
26	SUSPENDED	Nov 16, 2009	
27	D'S MOTION TO AMEND APPLICATION	Feb 17, 2010	
28	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Apr 22, 2010	
29	TERMINATED	Apr 22, 2010	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91182287

Filing Date: Jan 29, 2008

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Apr 24, 2008

Interlocutory Attorney: ROBERT COGGINS

Defendant

Name: VECCELI ITALY INC

Correspondent Address: VECCELI ITALY INC
366 FIFTH AVENUE , STE. 612
NEW YORK NY , 10001

UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
V	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>77232939</u>	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: VALENTINO S.P.A.

Correspondent Address: G FRANKLIN ROTHWELL
 ROTHWELL, FIGG, ERNST & MANBECK P.C.
 1425 K ST NW SUITE 800
 WASHINGTON DC , 20005
 UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
V	Renewed	<u>73237400</u>	<u>1191740</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>73597954</u>	<u>1418315</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jan 29, 2008	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Feb 06, 2008	Mar 17, 2008
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Feb 06, 2008	
4	DEF'S WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION W/CONSENT AND W/PREJ	Mar 05, 2008	
5	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/ PREJUDICE	Apr 23, 2008	
6	TERMINATED	Apr 24, 2008	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91179677

Filing Date: Sep 19, 2007

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Jan 07, 2008

Interlocutory Attorney: ANDREW P BAXLEY

Defendant

Name: MarLee Designs L.L.C.

Correspondent Address: MARLEE DESIGNS LLC
 631 INGRAHAM AVENUE
 CALUMET CITY IL , 60409-4212
 UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: marlee_design@hotmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HISTORICA V THE VISION THE VOLUME PREMIUM DENIM AUTHENTIC HV1 1999 HISTORICA VOLUME ONE DENIM	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>78579578</u>	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Valentino S.p.A.

Correspondent Address: G. Franklin Rothwell
 Rothwell, Figg, Ernst & Manbeck P.C.
 1425 K Street
 Washington DC , 20005
 UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>73597954</u>	<u>1418315</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 19, 2007	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 25, 2007	Nov 04, 2007
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 25, 2007	

4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Nov 19, 2007
5	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Jan 07, 2008
6	TERMINATED	Jan 07, 2008

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91179386 **Filing Date:** Sep 07, 2007

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Oct 03, 2012

Interlocutory Attorney: ROBERT COGGINS

Defendant

Name: Matsuda & Co

Correspondent Address: ANNE HIARING, ESQ.
LAW OFFICE OF ANNE HIARING
711 Grand Avenue, Suite 260
San Rafael CA , 94901
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: info@hiaringlaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO RUDY	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>78651156</u>	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Valentino S.p.A.

Correspondent Address: Anne M. Sterba, G. Franklin Rothwell
Rothwell, Figg, Ernst & Manbeck
1425 K Street NWSuite 800
Washington DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: asterba@rothwellfigg.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72317505</u>	<u>901896</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72351007</u>	<u>910955</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72358827</u>	<u>916465</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72407998</u>	<u>956665</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73125048</u>	<u>1140394</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237399</u>	<u>1268029</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>73597954</u>	<u>1418315</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597956</u>	<u>1422015</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75164199</u>	<u>2312756</u>
VERY VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75347260</u>	<u>2286240</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>76365980</u>	<u>2755270</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Renewed	<u>75982444</u>	<u>2880581</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73194442</u>	<u>1153226</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 07, 2007	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 07, 2007	Oct 17, 2007
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 07, 2007	
4	ANSWER	Oct 04, 2007	
5	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Jan 07, 2008	
	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME		

6	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Mar 04, 2008
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Mar 04, 2008
8	CONSOLIDATED WITH 91174169	Apr 03, 2008
9	TELEPHONE CONFERENCE; TRIAL AND BRIEFING DATES RESET	May 06, 2011
10	ORAL HEARING SCHEDULED	Jan 26, 2012
11	ORAL HEARING APPEARANCE RECORD	Feb 14, 2012
12	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Jul 18, 2012
13	TERMINATED	Oct 03, 2012

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91120404

Filing Date: Apr 06, 2000

Status: Terminated

Status Date: May 23, 2001

Interlocutory Attorney: CHERYL S GOODMAN

Defendant

Name: ADVANCED MARKETING & DESIGN CORPORATION

Correspondent Address: ADVANCED MARKETING & DESIGN CORPORATION
4519 HATCH LANE
LISLE IL , 60532
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
V JUDAN VALENTINO JUDAN	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision Plaintiff(s)	<u>75735939</u>	

Name: VALENTINO COUTURE, INC.

Correspondent Address: ALLISON RUTLEDGE-PARISI
PATTERSON, BELKNAP, WEBB & TYLER
1133 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK NY , 10036-6710
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>73597954</u>	<u>1418315</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Apr 06, 2000	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Oct 09, 2000	Nov 18, 2000
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Oct 09, 2000	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Jan 30, 2001	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	May 23, 2001	
6	TERMINATED	May 23, 2001	

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2014-09-10 11:06:26 EDT

Mark: VALENTINO GARAVANI V



US Serial Number: 73597955
US Registration Number: 1419190
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: The registration has been renewed.
Status Date: Feb. 16, 2007
Publication Date: Sep. 09, 1986
Application Filing Date: Sep. 19, 1983
Registration Date: Dec. 02, 1986

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: VALENTINO GARAVANI V
Standard Character Claim: No
Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)
Design Search Code(s): 01.01.03 - Star - a single star with five points
Name Portrait Consent: THE NAME "VALENTINO GARAVANI" IS THE NAME OF A LIVING INDIVIDUAL WHOSE CONSENT IS OF RECORD.

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 73444271

Foreign Information

Priority Claimed: Yes
Foreign Application Number: 658717
Foreign Registration Number: 392014
Foreign Application/Registration Country: BENELUX
Foreign Application Filing Date: Jun. 22, 1983
Foreign Registration Date: Jun. 22, 1983
Foreign Expiration Date: Jun. 22, 1993

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of Incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: VALISES, GARMENT BAGS FOR TRAVEL, HANDBAGS, SHOULDER BAGS, CLUTCH BAGS, BRIEF CASES, ATTACHE CASES, UMBRELLAS, AND SMALL LEATHER GOODS - NAMELY, PASSPORT CASES, WALLETS, KEY CASES, BILLFOLDS, VANITY CASES SOLD EMPTY AND CREDIT CARD HOLDERS

International Class(es): 018 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 003

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: No	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: Yes	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: Yes	Amended 44E: Yes
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: VALENTINO S.P.A.

Owner Address: VIA TURATI 16/18
MILANO
ITALY

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: ITALY

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: G. FRANKLIN ROTHWELL

Docket Number: 2868-127

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: G FRANKLIN ROTHWELL
ROTHWELL, FIGG, ERNST & MANBECK
1425 K ST NW
SUITE 800
WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 20005
UNITED STATES

Phone: 202-783-6040

Fax: 202-783-6031

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: G. FRANKLIN ROTHWELL

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jun. 28, 2012	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Feb. 02, 2012	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Feb. 16, 2007	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	61619
Feb. 16, 2007	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Feb. 16, 2007	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	61619
Nov. 21, 2006	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
Nov. 21, 2006	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Sep. 28, 2006	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Sep. 29, 2004	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Oct. 31, 2002	PAPER RECEIVED	
Mar. 10, 1993	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	
Dec. 02, 1992	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	
Dec. 02, 1986	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 09, 1986	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Aug. 10, 1986	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Jul. 15, 1986	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Dec. 02, 2006

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: POST REGISTRATION

Date in Location: Feb. 16, 2007

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 3

Registrant: GLOBELEGANCE B.V.

Assignment 1 of 3

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOODWILL

Reel/Frame: 1327/0084

Pages: 3

Date Recorded: Mar. 31, 1995

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: GLOBELEGANCE B.V.

Execution Date: Mar. 14, 1995

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: NETHERLANDS

Assignee

Name: VALINT, N.V.

Legal Entity Type: THE NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

State or Country Where
Organized: NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

Address: 6, J. B. GORSIRAWEG CURACAO, NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: PENNIE & EDMONDS

Correspondent Address: PATRICIA VEGA
1155 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NY 10036

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 3

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 1672/0316

Pages: 5

Date Recorded: Dec. 23, 1997

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: VALINT, N.V.

Execution Date: Jun. 30, 1996

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

Assignee

Name: VALENTINO GLOBE B.V.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: NETHERLANDS

Address: AERT VAN NESSTRAAT 45
ROTTERDAM BUILDING, 4TH FLOOR
3012 CA ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: PENNIE & EDMONDS LLP

Correspondent Address: JONATHAN E. MOSKIN
1155 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NY 10036

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 3

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 2894/0803

Pages: 30

Date Recorded: Jan. 08, 2004

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-2894-0803.pdf

Assignor

Name: VALENTINO GLOBE B.V.

Execution Date: Aug. 21, 2003

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: NETHERLANDS

Assignee

Name: VALENTINO S.P.A.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: ITALY

Address: VIA TURATI 16/18

MILANO, ITALY

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ROTHWELL, FIGG, ERNST & MANBECK

Correspondent Address: G. FRANKLIN ROTHWELL
1425 K ST., N.W., SUITE 800
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: ROTHWELL, FIGG, ERNST & MANBECK

Domestic Representative Address: G. FRANKLIN ROTHWELL
1425 K STREET, N.W.
SUITE 800
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 10

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91207108

Filing Date: Sep 21, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Nov 13, 2013

Interlocutory Attorney: CHERYL S GOODMAN

Defendant

Name: Vincent Starita

Correspondent Address: VINCENT STARITA
245 E 63RD ST APT 309
NEW YORK NY , 10065 7421
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: enzo.starita@hotmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINISSIMO	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision Plaintiff(s)	85570818	

Name: Valentino S.p.A.

Correspondent Address: LEO M LOUGHLIN
ROTHWELL FIGG ERNST MANBECK PC
607 14TH STREET NW, 8TH FLOOR
WASHINGTON DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: PTO-TM-Email@rothwellfigg.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	72340999	899841
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	72317505	901896
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	72351007	910955
VALENTINO	Renewed	72407998	956665
VALENTINO	Renewed	73194442	1153226
V	Renewed	73237400	1191740
VALENTINO	Renewed	73237399	1268029
V VALENTINO	Renewed	73237401	1268030
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	73597954	1418315
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	73597955	1419190
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	73597956	1422015
VERY VALENTINO	Renewed	75347260	2286240
VALENTINO	Renewed	75164199	2312756
V	Renewed	75164299	2315165
V	Renewed	76184621	2740997

V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>76365980</u>	<u>2755270</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Renewed	<u>75982444</u>	<u>2880581</u>
V	709	<u>79006214</u>	<u>3120854</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 21, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 21, 2012	Oct 31, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 21, 2012	
4	ANSWER	Oct 18, 2012	
5	BOARD'S ORDER TRIAL DATE REMAIN AS PREVIOUSLY SET	Nov 05, 2012	
6	P MOT FOR EXT W/O CONSENT	May 29, 2013	
7	P MOT TO COMPEL DISCOVERY	Jun 11, 2013	
8	TRIAL DATES RESET	Jul 20, 2013	
9	P MOT FOR SANCTIONS	Aug 27, 2013	
10	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Oct 02, 2013	
11	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Nov 13, 2013	
12	TERMINATED	Nov 13, 2013	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: <u>91201848</u>	Filing Date: Sep 29, 2011
Status: Terminated	Status Date: Jun 26, 2012
Interlocutory Attorney: JENNIFER KRISP	

Defendant

Name: Samuel Valentino Chun

Correspondent Address: DANIEL S KIM
LAW OFFICES OF DANIEL S KIM
3435 WILSHIRE BLVD, SUITE 2700
LOS ANGELES CA , 90010
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: daniel.kim@dskimlaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
SV BY SERENDIPITY VALENTINO	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>85204271</u>	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Valentino S.p.A.

Correspondent Address: ANNE M STERBA
ROTHWELL FIGG ERNST MANBECK PC
607 14th STREET NW , 8TH FLOOR
WASHINGTON DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: PTO-TM-Email@rothwellfigg.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72340999</u>	<u>899841</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72317505</u>	<u>901896</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72351007</u>	<u>910955</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72407998</u>	<u>956665</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73194442</u>	<u>1153226</u>
V	Renewed	<u>73237400</u>	<u>1191740</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237399</u>	<u>1268029</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>

VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>73597954</u>	<u>1418315</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597956</u>	<u>1422015</u>
VERY VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75347260</u>	<u>2286240</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75164199</u>	<u>2312756</u>
V	Renewed	<u>75164299</u>	<u>2315165</u>
V	Renewed	<u>76184621</u>	<u>2740997</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>76365980</u>	<u>2755270</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Renewed	<u>75982444</u>	<u>2880581</u>
V	709	<u>79006214</u>	<u>3120854</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 29, 2011	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 29, 2011	Nov 08, 2011
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 29, 2011	
4	ANSWER	Nov 07, 2011	
5	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Dec 08, 2011	
6	SUSPENDED PENDING DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Jan 09, 2012	
7	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Mar 14, 2012	
8	PLAINTIFF'S MOTION TO DISMISS AS MOOT	Apr 11, 2012	
9	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/ PREJUDICE	Jun 26, 2012	
10	TERMINATED	Jun 26, 2012	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91187702 Filing Date: Nov 25, 2008
Status: Terminated Status Date: Feb 26, 2009
Interlocutory Attorney: ANGELA LYKOS

Defendant

Name: Vardy's Jewelers, Inc.
Correspondent Address: MICHAEL TOBACK
MICHAEL TOBACK, ATTORNEY AT LAW
1072 S DE ANZA BLVD., STE A107
SAN JOSE CA , 95129-3557
UNITED STATES
Correspondent e-mail: michael.toback@gmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
V	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>77488122</u>	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Valentino S.p.A.
Correspondent Address: Anne M. Sterba
Rothwell, Figg, Ernst, & Manbeck, P.C.
1425 K Street NW, 8th Floor
Washington DC , 20005
UNITED STATES
Correspondent e-mail: PTO-TM-Email@rothwellfigg.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
V	Renewed	<u>76184621</u>	<u>2740997</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>73597954</u>	<u>1418315</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>76365980</u>	<u>2755270</u>

VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>
V	Renewed	<u>73237400</u>	<u>1191740</u>
V	Renewed	<u>75164299</u>	<u>2315165</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597956</u>	<u>1422015</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Renewed	<u>75982444</u>	<u>2880581</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Nov 25, 2008	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Nov 25, 2008	Jan 04, 2009
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Nov 25, 2008	
4	MOTION TO AMEND APPLICATION	Dec 14, 2008	
5	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Dec 14, 2008	
6	AMDT APPROVED; PL ALLOWED 30 DAYS W/D	Jan 14, 2009	
7	P'S OPPOSITION/RESPONSE TO MOTION	Feb 04, 2009	
8	TRIAL DATES RESET	Feb 09, 2009	
9	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION	Feb 25, 2009	
10	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Feb 26, 2009	
11	TERMINATED	Feb 26, 2009	

Type of Proceeding: Cancellation

Proceeding Number: 92049656

Filing Date: Jul 16, 2008

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Oct 17, 2008

Interlocutory Attorney: MICHAEL B ADLIN

Defendant

Name: CASA VALENTINA S.p.A.

Correspondent Address: CASA VALENTINA S.p.A.
Via Ponte Gandovere, 33
GUSSAGO (BS) , I-25064
ITALY

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CV CASAVALENTINA	Cancelled - Section 18 Plaintiff(s)	<u>79035898</u>	<u>3366180</u>

Name: Valentino S.p.A.

Correspondent Address: Anne M. Sterba
Rothwell, Figg, Ernst, & Manbeck, P.C.
1425 K Street NW , 8th Floor
Washington DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: PTO-TM-Email@rothwellfigg.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72358827</u>	<u>916465</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73194442</u>	<u>1153226</u>
V	Renewed	<u>73237400</u>	<u>1191740</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237399</u>	<u>1268029</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597956</u>	<u>1422015</u>
V	Renewed	<u>75164299</u>	<u>2315165</u>

V	Renewed	<u>76184621</u>	<u>2740997</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 16, 2008	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 17, 2008	Aug 26, 2008
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jul 17, 2008	
4	P'S MOTION FOR DEFAULT JUDGEMENT	Sep 03, 2008	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: GRANTED	Oct 14, 2008	
6	COMMR'S ORDER CANCELLING REGISTRATION	Oct 17, 2008	
7	TERMINATED	Oct 17, 2008	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91184460

Filing Date: Jun 05, 2008

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Feb 06, 2009

Interlocutory Attorney: MARY CATHERINE FAINT

Defendant

Name: M/s. Vintage Shades

Correspondent Address: John S. Egbert
Egbert Law Offices, PLLC
412 Main Street, 7th Floor
Houston TX , 77002
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: mail@egbertlawoffices.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
V VINTAGE SHADES	Registered	<u>77215217</u>	<u>3731842</u>

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Valentino S.p.A.

Correspondent Address: Anne M. Sterba
Rothwell, Figg, Ernst, & Manbeck, P.C.
1425 K Street NW 8th Floor
Washington DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: PTO-TM-Email@rothwellfigg.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597956</u>	<u>1422015</u>
V	Renewed	<u>75164299</u>	<u>2315165</u>
V	Renewed	<u>76184621</u>	<u>2740997</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>76365980</u>	<u>2755270</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Renewed	<u>75982444</u>	<u>2880581</u>
V	709	<u>79006214</u>	<u>3120854</u>
V	709	<u>79023185</u>	<u>3252006</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>
V	Renewed	<u>73237400</u>	<u>1191740</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>73597954</u>	<u>1418315</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
	FILED AND FEE		

1	FILED AND FEE	Jun 05, 2008	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jun 05, 2008	Jul 15, 2008
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jun 05, 2008	
4	ANSWER	Jul 11, 2008	
5	WITHDRAWAL OF OPPOSITION	Feb 05, 2009	
6	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJUDICE	Feb 06, 2009	
7	TERMINATED	Feb 06, 2009	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91183098 Filing Date: Mar 19, 2008
Status: Terminated Status Date: Apr 22, 2010
Interlocutory Attorney: ELIZABETH WINTER

Defendant

Name: VanderVeer, LLC,
Correspondent Address: JOHN M. MCCORMACK
KOLISCH HARTWELL, P.C.
520 S.W. YAMHILL STREET, SUITE 200
PORTLAND OR , 97204
UNITED STATES
Correspondent e-mail: john@khpattent.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
V	Registered	<u>77277765</u>	<u>3795376</u>

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Valentino S.p.A.
Correspondent Address: ANNE M. STERBA
ROTHWELL, FIGG, ERNST & MANBECK
1425 K STREET NW, 8TH FLOOR
WASHINGTON DC , 20005
UNITED STATES
Correspondent e-mail: PTO-TM-Email@rothwellfigg.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
V	709	<u>79006214</u>	<u>3120854</u>
V	Renewed	<u>76184621</u>	<u>2740997</u>
V	Renewed	<u>73237400</u>	<u>1191740</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>73597954</u>	<u>1418315</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597956</u>	<u>1422015</u>
V	Renewed	<u>75164299</u>	<u>2315165</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>76365980</u>	<u>2755270</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Renewed	<u>75982444</u>	<u>2880581</u>
V	709	<u>79023185</u>	<u>3252006</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 19, 2008	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 20, 2008	Apr 29, 2008
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Mar 20, 2008	
4	ANSWER	Apr 29, 2008	
5	D'S INITIAL DISCLOSURES	Jun 30, 2008	
6	INITIAL DISCLOSURES NOT CONSIDERED	Jul 23, 2008	

7	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Oct 24, 2008
8	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Oct 24, 2008
9	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Dec 22, 2008
10	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Dec 22, 2008
11	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jan 26, 2009
12	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jan 26, 2009
13	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Feb 23, 2009
14	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Feb 23, 2009
15	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Mar 20, 2009
16	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Mar 20, 2009
17	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Apr 24, 2009
18	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Apr 24, 2009
19	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	May 22, 2009
20	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	May 22, 2009
21	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jun 23, 2009
22	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jun 23, 2009
23	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jul 23, 2009
24	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 23, 2009
25	STIP TO SUSPEND PEND SETTLEMENT NEGOTNS	Nov 16, 2009
26	SUSPENDED	Nov 16, 2009
27	D'S MOTION TO AMEND APPLICATION	Feb 17, 2010
28	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Apr 22, 2010
29	TERMINATED	Apr 22, 2010

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91179386

Filing Date: Sep 07, 2007

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Oct 03, 2012

Interlocutory Attorney: ROBERT COGGINS

Defendant

Name: Matsuda & Co

Correspondent Address: ANNE HIARING, ESQ.
LAW OFFICE OF ANNE HIARING
711 Grand Avenue, Suite 260
San Rafael CA, 94901
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: info@hiaringlaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO RUDY	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>78651156</u>	
	Plaintiff(s)		

Name: Valentino S.p.A.

Correspondent Address: Anne M. Sterba, G. Franklin Rothwell
Rothwell, Figg, Ernst & Manbeck
1425 K Street NWSuite 800
Washington DC, 20005
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: asterba@rothwellfigg.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72317505</u>	<u>901896</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72351007</u>	<u>910955</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72358827</u>	<u>916465</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72407998</u>	<u>956665</u>

VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73125048</u>	<u>1140394</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237399</u>	<u>1268029</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>73597954</u>	<u>1418315</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597956</u>	<u>1422015</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75164199</u>	<u>2312756</u>
VERY VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75347260</u>	<u>2286240</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>76365980</u>	<u>2755270</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Renewed	<u>75982444</u>	<u>2880581</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73194442</u>	<u>1153226</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 07, 2007	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 07, 2007	Oct 17, 2007
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 07, 2007	
4	ANSWER	Oct 04, 2007	
5	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Jan 07, 2008	
6	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Mar 04, 2008	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Mar 04, 2008	
8	CONSOLIDATED WITH 91174169	Apr 03, 2008	
9	TELEPHONE CONFERENCE; TRIAL AND BRIEFING DATES RESET	May 06, 2011	
10	ORAL HEARING SCHEDULED	Jan 26, 2012	
11	ORAL HEARING APPEARANCE RECORD	Feb 14, 2012	
12	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Jul 18, 2012	
13	TERMINATED	Oct 03, 2012	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91162734

Filing Date: Oct 20, 2004

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Feb 13, 2006

Interlocutory Attorney: ELIZABETH A DUNN

Defendant

Name: Nesi Apparel Group, LLC

Correspondent Address: William J. Seiter
Seiter & Co.
220 26th Street, Suite 202
Santa Monica CA , 90402
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: williamjseiter@seiterandco.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
V	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>78319307</u>	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: VALENTINO S.P.A.

Correspondent Address: G. FRANKLIN ROTHWELL
ROTHWELL FIGG ERNST & MANBECK
1425 K STREET, N.W., SUITE 800
WASHINGTON DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
------	--------------------	---------------	---------------------

VALENTINO GARAVANI V

Renewed

73597955

1419190

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Oct 20, 2004	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Oct 29, 2004	Dec 08, 2004
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Oct 29, 2004	
4	ANSWER	Nov 30, 2004	
5	PLAINTIFF'S MOTION	May 13, 2005	
6	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jun 16, 2005	
7	SUSPENDED	Jul 15, 2005	
8	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jul 18, 2005	
9	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Jul 27, 2005	
10	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION	Feb 10, 2006	
11	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJUDICE	Feb 13, 2006	
12	TERMINATED	Feb 13, 2006	
13	WITHDRAWAL OF OPPOSITION	Feb 22, 2006	
14	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Apr 03, 2006	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91156647

Filing Date: May 28, 2003

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Jan 22, 2008

Interlocutory Attorney: ELIZABETH A DUNN

Defendant

Name: Stirling Group PLC

Correspondent Address: LYNN A. SULLIVAN
LEYDIG, VOIT & MAYER, LTD
TWO PRUDENTIAL PLAZA, SUITE 4900, 180 NORTH STETSON AVENUE
CHICAGO IL , 60601-6780
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
V	Registered	<u>75659341</u>	<u>3387186</u>

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Valentino Globe B.V.

Correspondent Address: G. Franklin Rothwell
ROTHWELL FIGG ERNST & MANBECK, PC
1425 K Street, NW, Suite 800
Washington DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	May 28, 2003	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jun 16, 2003	Jul 26, 2003
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jun 16, 2003	
4	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jul 28, 2003	
5	MOTION GRANTED; ANSWER DUE 8/25/03	Aug 28, 2003	
6	ANSWER	Aug 29, 2003	
7	D'S CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Dec 29, 2003	
8	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Dec 30, 2003	
9	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Mar 01, 2004	

10	SUSPENDED	Mar 15, 2004
11	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Apr 26, 2004
12	D'S CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Apr 26, 2004
13	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jun 28, 2004
14	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP OUTSTNDNG MOT	Oct 18, 2004
15	MOTION GRANTED; PROCS REMAIN SUSPENDED 6 MONTHS	Feb 12, 2005
16	PROCEEDINGS SUSPENDED FOR SIX;RESUME PROCEEDINGS 1/6/2006	Jul 05, 2005
17	PROCEEDINGS SUSPENDED SIX MONTHS;PROCEEDINGS WILL RESUME JAN 10, 2006 AND TRAIL DATES ARE RESET	Jul 07, 2005
18	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND SETLMT NEGOTIATIONS	Dec 23, 2005
19	SUSPENDED	Jan 11, 2006
20	STIP TO SUSPEND PEND SETTLEMENT NEGOTNS	Apr 10, 2006
21	SUSPENDED	Apr 11, 2006
22	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jul 07, 2006
23	MOTION GRANTED	Jul 07, 2006
24	APPL'S RESPONSE DUE 30-DAYS	Aug 17, 2006
25	DEF'S RESPONSE TO BD'S ORDER	Sep 15, 2006
26	MOTION TO AMEND APPLICATION	Dec 04, 2006
27	D'S CONSENTED MOTION TO W/DRAW AMENDMENT TO APPLICATION	Dec 08, 2006
28	SUSPENDED UNTIL 3/15/07	Jan 29, 2007
29	MOTION TO AMEND APPLICATION	Mar 21, 2007
30	AMDT DENIED; APPL'S RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS	May 29, 2007
31	MOTION TO AMEND APPLICATION	Jun 28, 2007
32	OPP'S RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS	Nov 14, 2007
33	STIP TO DISMISS W/O PREJ	Nov 27, 2007
34	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJUDICE	Jan 22, 2008
35	TERMINATED	Jan 22, 2008

Type of Proceeding: Extension of Time

Proceeding Number: 75659341

Filing Date: Mar 06, 2003

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Mar 06, 2003

Interlocutory Attorney:

Defendant

Name: Stirling Group PLC

Correspondent Address: CHARLES E. WEINSTEIN
FOLEY & HOAG LLP
WORLD TRADE CENTER WEST 155 SEAPORT BOUL EVARD
BOSTON MA , 02210-2600
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
V	Registered	<u>75659341</u>	<u>3387186</u>

Potential Opposer(s)

Name: Valentino Globe B.V

Correspondent Address: G. Franklin Rothwell
Rothwell Figg Ernst & Manbeck, PA
1425 K Street, NW, Suite 800
Washington DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Name: Valentino Globe B.V.

Correspondent Address: G. Franklin Rothwell
ROTHWELL FIGG ERNST & MANBECK, PC
1425 K Street, NW; Suite 800
Washington DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Registration

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Number
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>
Entry Number	History Text	Prosecution History	Due Date
1	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Date	
		Feb 21, 2003	
2	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Mar 06, 2003	
3	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Apr 28, 2003	
4	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jun 16, 2003	

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2014-09-10 11:06:59 EDT

Mark: VALENTINO GARAVANI V



US Serial Number: 73597956
US Registration Number: 1422015
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: The registration has been renewed.
Status Date: Feb. 16, 2007
Publication Date: Sep. 30, 1986
Application Filing Date: Sep. 19, 1983
Registration Date: Dec. 23, 1986

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: VALENTINO GARAVANI V
Standard Character Claim: No
Mark Drawing Type: 5 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WITH WORD(S) /LETTER(S)/ NUMBER(S) INSTYLIZED FORM
Name Portrait Consent: THE NAME "VALENTINO GARAVANI" IS THE NAME OF A LIVING INDIVIDUAL WHOSE CONSENT IS OF RECORD.

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 73444271

Foreign Information

Priority Claimed: Yes
Foreign Application Number: 658717
Foreign Registration Number: 392014
Foreign Application/Registration Country: BENELUX
Foreign Application Filing Date: Jun. 22, 1983
Foreign Registration Date: Jun. 22, 1983
Foreign Expiration Date: Jun. 22, 1993

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of Incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: ARTICLES OF CLOTHING - NAMELY, [MEN'S AND WOMEN'S SUITS, TROUSERS, COATS, JACKETS, SHIRTS,] BELTS, [SWEATERS,] SCARVES, [BATHING SUITS,] GLOVES, [RAINCOATS, PAJAMAS, ROBES, VESTS, SLACKS, SHORTS, SOCKS, STOCKINGS,] BOOTS, SHOES AND SLIPPERS; [WOMEN'S BLOUSES, SKIRTS, DRESSES, GOWNS, HOSIERY AND LINGERIE AND MEN'S TIES AND SUSPENDERS]

International Class(es): 025 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 039

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: No	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: Yes	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: Yes	Amended 44E: Yes
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: VALENTINO S.P.A.

Owner Address: VIA TURATI 16/18
MILANO
ITALY

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: ITALY

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: G. FRANKLIN ROTHWELL

Correspondent

Correspondent: G FRANKLIN ROTHWELL
Name/Address: ROTHWELL, FIGG, ERNST & MANBECK
1425 K ST NW
SUITE 800
WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 20005
UNITED STATES

Phone: 202-783-6040

Fax: 202-783-6031

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: G. FRANKLIN ROTHWELL

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jun. 28, 2012	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Feb. 02, 2012	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Feb. 16, 2007	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	61619
Feb. 16, 2007	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Feb. 16, 2007	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	61619
Nov. 21, 2006	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
Nov. 21, 2006	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Sep. 22, 2006	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Sep. 29, 2004	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Oct. 31, 2002	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jul. 15, 2002	PAPER RECEIVED	
Apr. 23, 1993	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	
Dec. 18, 1992	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	
Dec. 23, 1986	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 30, 1986	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Aug. 31, 1986	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Jul. 15, 1986	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Dec. 23, 2006

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None
File Location

Current Location: POST REGISTRATION

Date in Location: Feb. 16, 2007

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 2

Registrant: GLOBELEGANCE B.V.

Assignment 1 of 2

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME

Reel/Frame: 1761/0635

Pages: 3

Date Recorded: Jul. 27, 1998

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-1761-0635.pdf

Name: GLOBELEGANCE B.V.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignor

Execution Date: May 12, 1995

State or Country Where
Organized: NETHERLANDS

Assignee

Name: VALENTINO GLOBE B.V.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: NETHERLANDS

Address: ROTTERDAM BUILDING, 4TH FLOOR
AERT VAN NESSTRAAT 45
3012 CA ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: PENNIE & EDMONDS LLP

Correspondent Address: JACQUELINE M. LESSER
1155 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NY 10036

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 2

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 2894/0803

Pages: 30

Date Recorded: Jan. 08, 2004

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-2894-0803.pdf

Name: VALENTINO GLOBE B.V.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignor

Execution Date: Aug. 21, 2003

State or Country Where
Organized: NETHERLANDS

Assignee

Name: VALENTINO S.P.A.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: ITALY

Address: VIA TURATI 16/18
MILANO, ITALY

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ROTHWELL, FIGG, ERNST & MANBECK

Correspondent Address: G. FRANKLIN ROTHWELL
1425 K ST., N.W., SUITE 800
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative
Name: ROTHWELL, FIGG, ERNST & MANBECK

Domestic Representative
Address: G. FRANKLIN ROTHWELL
1425 K STREET, N.W.
SUITE 800
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 7

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91207108

Filing Date: Sep 21, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Nov 13, 2013

Interlocutory Attorney: CHERYL S GOODMAN

Defendant

Name: Vincent Starita

Correspondent Address: VINCENT STARITA
245 E 63RD ST APT 309
NEW YORK NY , 10065 7421
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: enzo.starita@hotmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINISSIMO	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision Plaintiff(s)	<u>85570818</u>	

Name: Valentino S.p.A.

Correspondent Address: LEO M LOUGHLIN
ROTHWELL FIGG ERNST MANBECK PC
607 14TH STREET NW, 8TH FLOOR
WASHINGTON DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: PTO-TM-Email@rothwellfigg.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72340999</u>	<u>899841</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72317505</u>	<u>901896</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72351007</u>	<u>910955</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72407998</u>	<u>956665</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73194442</u>	<u>1153226</u>
V	Renewed	<u>73237400</u>	<u>1191740</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237399</u>	<u>1268029</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>73597954</u>	<u>1418315</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597956</u>	<u>1422015</u>
VERY VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75347260</u>	<u>2286240</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75164199</u>	<u>2312756</u>
V	Renewed	<u>75164299</u>	<u>2315165</u>
V	Renewed	<u>76184621</u>	<u>2740997</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>76365980</u>	<u>2755270</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Renewed	<u>75982444</u>	<u>2880581</u>
V	709	<u>79006214</u>	<u>3120854</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 21, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 21, 2012	Oct 31, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 21, 2012	
4	ANSWER	Oct 18, 2012	
5	BOARD'S ORDER TRIAL DATE REMAIN AS PREVIOUSLY SET	Nov 05, 2012	
6	P MOT FOR EXT W/O CONSENT	May 29, 2013	
7	P MOT TO COMPEL DISCOVERY	Jun 11, 2013	
8	TRIAL DATES RESET	Jul 20, 2013	

9	P MOT FOR SANCTIONS	Aug 27, 2013
10	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Oct 02, 2013
11	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Nov 13, 2013
12	TERMINATED	Nov 13, 2013

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91201848

Filing Date: Sep 29, 2011

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Jun 26, 2012

Interlocutory Attorney: JENNIFER KRISP

Defendant

Name: Samuel Valentino Chun

Correspondent Address: DANIEL S KIM
LAW OFFICES OF DANIEL S KIM
3435 WILSHIRE BLVD, SUITE 2700
LOS ANGELES CA , 90010
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: daniel.kim@dskimlaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
SV BY SERENDIPITY VALENTINO	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>85204271</u>	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Valentino S.p.A.

Correspondent Address: ANNE M STERBA
ROTHWELL FIGG ERNST MANBECK PC
607 14th STREET NW , 8TH FLOOR
WASHINGTON DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: PTO-TM-Email@rothwellfigg.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72340999</u>	<u>899841</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72317505</u>	<u>901896</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72351007</u>	<u>910955</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72407998</u>	<u>956665</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73194442</u>	<u>1153226</u>
V	Renewed	<u>73237400</u>	<u>1191740</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237399</u>	<u>1268029</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>73597954</u>	<u>1418315</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597956</u>	<u>1422015</u>
VERY VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75347260</u>	<u>2286240</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75164199</u>	<u>2312756</u>
V	Renewed	<u>75164299</u>	<u>2315165</u>
V	Renewed	<u>76184621</u>	<u>2740997</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>76365980</u>	<u>2755270</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Renewed	<u>75982444</u>	<u>2880581</u>
V	709	<u>79006214</u>	<u>3120854</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 29, 2011	

2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 29, 2011	Nov 08, 2011
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 29, 2011	
4	ANSWER	Nov 07, 2011	
5	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Dec 08, 2011	
6	SUSPENDED PENDING DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Jan 09, 2012	
7	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Mar 14, 2012	
8	PLAINTIFF'S MOTION TO DISMISS AS MOOT	Apr 11, 2012	
9	BD'S DECISION; DISMISSED W/ PREJUDICE	Jun 26, 2012	
10	TERMINATED	Jun 26, 2012	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91187702

Filing Date: Nov 25, 2008

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Feb 26, 2009

Interlocutory Attorney: ANGELA LYKOS

Defendant

Name: Vardy's Jewelers, Inc.

Correspondent Address: MICHAEL TOBACK
MICHAEL TOBACK, ATTORNEY AT LAW
1072 S DE ANZA BLVD., STE A107
SAN JOSE CA , 95129-3557
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: michael.toback@gmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
V	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>77488122</u>	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Valentino S.p.A.

Correspondent Address: Anne M. Sterba
Rothwell, Figg, Ernst, & Manbeck, P.C.
1425 K Street NW, 8th Floor
Washington DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: PTO-TM-Email@rothwellfigg.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
V	Renewed	<u>76184621</u>	<u>2740997</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>73597954</u>	<u>1418315</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>76365980</u>	<u>2755270</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>
V	Renewed	<u>73237400</u>	<u>1191740</u>
V	Renewed	<u>75164299</u>	<u>2315165</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597956</u>	<u>1422015</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Renewed	<u>75982444</u>	<u>2880581</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Nov 25, 2008	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Nov 25, 2008	Jan 04, 2009
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Nov 25, 2008	
4	MOTION TO AMEND APPLICATION	Dec 14, 2008	
5	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Dec 14, 2008	
6	AMDT APPROVED; PL ALLOWED 30 DAYS W/D	Jan 14, 2009	

7	P'S OPPOSITION/RESPONSE TO MOTION	Feb 04, 2009
8	TRIAL DATES RESET	Feb 09, 2009
9	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION	Feb 25, 2009
10	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Feb 26, 2009
11	TERMINATED	Feb 26, 2009

Type of Proceeding: Cancellation

Proceeding Number: <u>92049656</u>	Filing Date: Jul 16, 2008
Status: Terminated	Status Date: Oct 17, 2008
Interlocutory Attorney: MICHAEL B ADLIN	

Defendant

Name: CASA VALENTINA S.p.A.
Correspondent Address: CASA VALENTINA S.p.A.
Via Ponte Gandovere, 33
GUSSAGO (BS), I-25064
ITALY

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CV CASVALENTINA	Cancelled - Section 18 Plaintiff(s)	<u>79035898</u>	<u>3366180</u>

Name: Valentino S.p.A.
Correspondent Address: Anne M. Sterba
Rothwell, Figg, Ernst, & Manbeck, P.C.
1425 K Street NW, 8th Floor
Washington DC, 20005
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: PTO-TM-Email@rothwellfigg.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72358827</u>	<u>916465</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73194442</u>	<u>1153226</u>
V	Renewed	<u>73237400</u>	<u>1191740</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237399</u>	<u>1268029</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597956</u>	<u>1422015</u>
V	Renewed	<u>75164299</u>	<u>2315165</u>
V	Renewed	<u>76184621</u>	<u>2740997</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 16, 2008	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 17, 2008	Aug 26, 2008
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jul 17, 2008	
4	P'S MOTION FOR DEFAULT JUDGEMENT	Sep 03, 2008	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: GRANTED	Oct 14, 2008	
6	COMMR'S ORDER CANCELLING REGISTRATION	Oct 17, 2008	
7	TERMINATED	Oct 17, 2008	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: <u>91184460</u>	Filing Date: Jun 05, 2008
Status: Terminated	Status Date: Feb 06, 2009
Interlocutory Attorney: MARY CATHERINE FAINT	

Defendant**Name:** M/s. Vintage Shades**Correspondent Address:** John S. Egbert
Egbert Law Offices, PLLC
412 Main Street, 7th Floor
Houston TX , 77002
UNITED STATES**Correspondent e-mail:** mail@egbertlawoffices.com**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
V VINTAGE SHADES	Registered	<u>77215217</u>	<u>3731842</u>

Plaintiff(s)**Name:** Valentino S.p.A.**Correspondent Address:** Anne M. Sterba
Rothwell, Figg, Ernst, & Manbeck, P.C.
1425 K Street NW 8th Floor
Washington DC , 20005
UNITED STATES**Correspondent e-mail:** PTO-TM-Email@rothwellfigg.com**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597956</u>	<u>1422015</u>
V	Renewed	<u>75164299</u>	<u>2315165</u>
V	Renewed	<u>76184621</u>	<u>2740997</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>76365980</u>	<u>2755270</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Renewed	<u>75982444</u>	<u>2880581</u>
V	709	<u>79006214</u>	<u>3120854</u>
V	709	<u>79023185</u>	<u>3252006</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>
V	Renewed	<u>73237400</u>	<u>1191740</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>73597954</u>	<u>1418315</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jun 05, 2008	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jun 05, 2008	Jul 15, 2008
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jun 05, 2008	
4	ANSWER	Jul 11, 2008	
5	WITHDRAWAL OF OPPOSITION	Feb 05, 2009	
6	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJUDICE	Feb 06, 2009	
7	TERMINATED	Feb 06, 2009	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition**Proceeding Number:** 91183098**Filing Date:** Mar 19, 2008**Status:** Terminated**Status Date:** Apr 22, 2010**Interlocutory Attorney:** ELIZABETH WINTER**Defendant****Name:** VanderVeer, LLC,**Correspondent Address:** JOHN M. MCCORMACK
KOLISCH HARTWELL, P.C.
520 S.W. YAMHILL STREET, SUITE 200
PORTLAND OR , 97204
UNITED STATES**Correspondent e-mail:** john@khpatent.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
V	Registered	<u>77277765</u>	<u>3795376</u>

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Valentino S.p.A.

Correspondent Address: ANNE M. STERBA
 ROTHWELL, FIGG, ERNST & MANBECK
 1425 K STREET NW, 8TH FLOOR
 WASHINGTON DC , 20005
 UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: PTO-TM-Email@rothwellfigg.com**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
V	709	<u>79006214</u>	<u>3120854</u>
V	Renewed	<u>76184621</u>	<u>2740997</u>
V	Renewed	<u>73237400</u>	<u>1191740</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>73597954</u>	<u>1418315</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597956</u>	<u>1422015</u>
V	Renewed	<u>75164299</u>	<u>2315165</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>76365980</u>	<u>2755270</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Renewed	<u>75982444</u>	<u>2880581</u>
V	709	<u>79023185</u>	<u>3252006</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 19, 2008	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 20, 2008	Apr 29, 2008
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Mar 20, 2008	
4	ANSWER	Apr 29, 2008	
5	D'S INITIAL DISCLOSURES	Jun 30, 2008	
6	INITIAL DISCLOSURES NOT CONSIDERED	Jul 23, 2008	
7	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Oct 24, 2008	
8	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Oct 24, 2008	
9	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Dec 22, 2008	
10	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Dec 22, 2008	
11	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jan 26, 2009	
12	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jan 26, 2009	
13	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Feb 23, 2009	
14	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Feb 23, 2009	
15	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Mar 20, 2009	
16	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Mar 20, 2009	
17	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Apr 24, 2009	
18	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Apr 24, 2009	
19	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	May 22, 2009	
20	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	May 22, 2009	
21	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jun 23, 2009	
22	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jun 23, 2009	

23	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jul 23, 2009
24	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 23, 2009
25	STIP TO SUSPEND PEND SETTLEMENT NEGOTNS	Nov 16, 2009
26	SUSPENDED	Nov 16, 2009
27	D'S MOTION TO AMEND APPLICATION	Feb 17, 2010
28	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Apr 22, 2010
29	TERMINATED	Apr 22, 2010

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91179386	Filing Date: Sep 07, 2007
Status: Terminated	Status Date: Oct 03, 2012
Interlocutory Attorney: ROBERT COGGINS	

Defendant

Name: Matsuda & Co
Correspondent Address: ANNE HIARING, ESQ.
 LAW OFFICE OF ANNE HIARING
 711 Grand Avenue, Suite 260
 San Rafael CA , 94901
 UNITED STATES
Correspondent e-mail: info@hiaringlaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO RUDY	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision Plaintiff(s)	<u>78651156</u>	

Name: Valentino S.p.A.
Correspondent Address: Anne M. Sterba, G. Franklin Rothwell
 Rothwell, Figg, Ernst & Manbeck
 1425 K Street NW Suite 800
 Washington DC , 20005
 UNITED STATES
Correspondent e-mail: asterba@rothwellfigg.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72317505</u>	<u>901896</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72351007</u>	<u>910955</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72358827</u>	<u>916465</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72407998</u>	<u>956665</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73125048</u>	<u>1140394</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237399</u>	<u>1268029</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>73597954</u>	<u>1418315</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597956</u>	<u>1422015</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75164199</u>	<u>2312756</u>
VERY VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75347260</u>	<u>2286240</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>76365980</u>	<u>2755270</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Renewed	<u>75982444</u>	<u>2880581</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73194442</u>	<u>1153226</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 07, 2007	

2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 07, 2007	Oct 17, 2007
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 07, 2007	
4	ANSWER	Oct 04, 2007	
5	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Jan 07, 2008	
6	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Mar 04, 2008	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Mar 04, 2008	
8	CONSOLIDATED WITH 91174169	Apr 03, 2008	
9	TELEPHONE CONFERENCE; TRIAL AND BRIEFING DATES RESET	May 06, 2011	
10	ORAL HEARING SCHEDULED	Jan 26, 2012	
11	ORAL HEARING APPEARANCE RECORD	Feb 14, 2012	
12	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Jul 18, 2012	
13	TERMINATED	Oct 03, 2012	

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2014-09-10 11:07:53 EDT

Mark: VERY VALENTINO

VERY VALENTINO

US Serial Number: 75347260
US Registration Number: 2286240
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: The registration has been renewed.
Status Date: Oct. 22, 2009
Publication Date: Mar. 31, 1998
Application Filing Date: Aug. 26, 1997
Registration Date: Oct. 12, 1999
Notice of Allowance Date: Jun. 23, 1998

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: VERY VALENTINO
Standard Character Claim: No
Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) / LETTER(S) / NUMBER(S)

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 0899841, 0901896

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of Incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: perfume, eau de parfum, eau de toilette, body lotion, deodorant and bath and shower gel

International Class(es): 003 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 001, 004, 006, 050, 051, 052

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Aug. 10, 1998

Use In Commerce: Aug. 10, 1998

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: VALENTINO S.P.A.
Owner Address: VIA TURATI 16/18
MILANO
ITALY
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
State or Country Where Organized: ITALY

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney Name: G. FRANKLIN ROTHWELL
Attorney Primary Email Address: PTO-TM-Email@rothwellfigg.com
Attorney of Record
Docket Number: 2868-117
Attorney Email Authorized: No
Correspondent

Correspondent G. FRANKLIN ROTHWELL
Name/Address: ROTHWELL, FIGG, ERNST & MANBECK
SUITE 800
1425 K STREET, N.W.
WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 20005
UNITED STATES

Phone: 202-783-6040

Fax: 202-783-6031

Correspondent e-mail: PTO-TM-Email@rothwellfigg.com

Correspondent e-mail No
Authorized:

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative G. Franklin Rothwell
Name:

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jun. 28, 2012	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Feb. 02, 2012	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Oct. 22, 2009	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	68502
Oct. 22, 2009	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Oct. 19, 2009	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	68502
Oct. 19, 2009	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION-POST REG RECEIVED	
Aug. 25, 2009	POST REGISTRATION ACTION MAILED - SEC. 8 & 9	68502
Aug. 05, 2009	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	68502
Aug. 03, 2009	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Jun. 04, 2005	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	
Apr. 29, 2005	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	
Apr. 29, 2005	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Sep. 29, 2004	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Sep. 17, 2004	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Oct. 12, 1999	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 06, 1999	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Aug. 04, 1999	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	67971
Jun. 23, 1999	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	
Jun. 23, 1999	USE AMENDMENT FILED	
Jun. 23, 1999	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	
Jun. 23, 1999	EXTENSION 3 FILED	
Jun. 23, 1999	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	
Jun. 23, 1999	EXTENSION 2 FILED	
Jan. 21, 1999	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	
Dec. 22, 1998	EXTENSION 1 FILED	
Jun. 23, 1998	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Mar. 31, 1998	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Feb. 27, 1998	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Jan. 29, 1998	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 27, 1998	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	67971
Jan. 26, 1998	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	67971
Jan. 20, 1998	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	70734

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Oct. 12, 2009

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Oct. 22, 2009

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 2

Registrant: VALENTINO GLOBE B.V.

Assignment 1 of 2

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 1816/0152

Pages: 3

Date Recorded: Nov. 04, 1998

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-1816-0152.pdf

Name: VALENTINO GARAVANI PERFUMES B.V.

Execution Date: Mar. 11, 1998

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: NETHERLANDS

Assignee

Name: VALENTINO GLOBE B.V.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: NETHERLANDS

Address: ROTTERDAM BUILDING
AERTVAN NESSTRAAT 45
ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS 3012

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: UNILEVER UNITED STATES, INC.

Correspondent Address: ROLAND RODRIGUEZ
LEVER HOUSE
390 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: KENNETH LEONARD, ESQ.

Domestic Representative Address: LEVER HOUSE
390 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10022

Assignment 2 of 2

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 2894/0803

Pages: 30

Date Recorded: Jan. 08, 2004

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-2894-0803.pdf

Name: VALENTINO GLOBE B.V.

Execution Date: Aug. 21, 2003

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: NETHERLANDS

Assignee

Name: VALENTINO S.P.A.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: ITALY

Address: VIA TURATI 16/18
MILANO, ITALY

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ROTHWELL, FIGG, ERNST & MANBECK

Correspondent Address: G. FRANKLIN ROTHWELL
1425 K ST., N.W., SUITE 800
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: ROTHWELL, FIGG, ERNST & MANBECK

Domestic Representative G. FRANKLIN ROTHWELL
Address: 1425 K STREET, N.W.
SUITE 800
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 3

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91207108

Filing Date: Sep 21, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Nov 13, 2013

Interlocutory Attorney: CHERYL S GOODMAN

Defendant

Name: Vincent Starita

Correspondent Address: VINCENT STARITA
245 E 63RD ST APT 309
NEW YORK NY , 10065 7421
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: enzo.starita@hotmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINISSIMO	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision Plaintiff(s)	<u>85570818</u>	

Name: Valentino S.p.A.

Correspondent Address: LEO M LOUGHLIN
ROTHWELL FIGG ERNST MANBECK PC
607 14TH STREET NW, 8TH FLOOR
WASHINGTON DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: PTO-TM-Email@rothwellfigg.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72340999</u>	<u>899841</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72317505</u>	<u>901896</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72351007</u>	<u>910955</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72407998</u>	<u>956665</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73194442</u>	<u>1153226</u>
V	Renewed	<u>73237400</u>	<u>1191740</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237399</u>	<u>1268029</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>73597954</u>	<u>1418315</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597956</u>	<u>1422015</u>
VERY VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75347260</u>	<u>2286240</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75164199</u>	<u>2312756</u>
V	Renewed	<u>75164299</u>	<u>2315165</u>
V	Renewed	<u>76184621</u>	<u>2740997</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>76365980</u>	<u>2755270</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Renewed	<u>75982444</u>	<u>2880581</u>
V	709	<u>79006214</u>	<u>3120854</u>

Prosecution History

Entry	History Text	Date	Due Date
-------	--------------	------	----------

Number			
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 21, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 21, 2012	Oct 31, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 21, 2012	
4	ANSWER	Oct 18, 2012	
5	BOARD'S ORDER TRIAL DATE REMAIN AS PREVIOUSLY SET	Nov 05, 2012	
6	P MOT FOR EXT W/O CONSENT	May 29, 2013	
7	P MOT TO COMPEL DISCOVERY	Jun 11, 2013	
8	TRIAL DATES RESET	Jul 20, 2013	
9	P MOT FOR SANCTIONS	Aug 27, 2013	
10	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Oct 02, 2013	
11	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Nov 13, 2013	
12	TERMINATED	Nov 13, 2013	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91201848

Filing Date: Sep 29, 2011

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Jun 26, 2012

Interlocutory Attorney: JENNIFER KRISP

Defendant

Name: Samuel Valentino Chun

Correspondent Address: DANIEL S KIM
LAW OFFICES OF DANIEL S KIM
3435 WILSHIRE BLVD, SUITE 2700
LOS ANGELES CA , 90010
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: daniel.kim@skimlaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
SV BY SERENDIPITY VALENTINO	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision Plaintiff(s)	<u>85204271</u>	

Name: Valentino S.p.A.

Correspondent Address: ANNE M STERBA
ROTHWELL FIGG ERNST MANBECK PC
607 14th STREET NW , 8TH FLOOR
WASHINGTON DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: PTO-TM-Email@rothwellfigg.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72340999</u>	<u>899841</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72317505</u>	<u>901896</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72351007</u>	<u>910955</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72407998</u>	<u>956665</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73194442</u>	<u>1153226</u>
V	Renewed	<u>73237400</u>	<u>1191740</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237399</u>	<u>1268029</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>73597954</u>	<u>1418315</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597956</u>	<u>1422015</u>
VERY VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75347260</u>	<u>2286240</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75164199</u>	<u>2312756</u>
V	Renewed	<u>75164299</u>	<u>2315165</u>
V	Renewed	<u>76184621</u>	<u>2740997</u>

V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>76365980</u>	<u>2755270</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Renewed	<u>75982444</u>	<u>2880581</u>
V	709	<u>79006214</u>	<u>3120854</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 29, 2011	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 29, 2011	Nov 08, 2011
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 29, 2011	
4	ANSWER	Nov 07, 2011	
5	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Dec 08, 2011	
6	SUSPENDED PENDING DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Jan 09, 2012	
7	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Mar 14, 2012	
8	PLAINTIFF'S MOTION TO DISMISS AS MOOT	Apr 11, 2012	
9	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/ PREJUDICE	Jun 26, 2012	
10	TERMINATED	Jun 26, 2012	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91179386

Filing Date: Sep 07, 2007

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Oct 03, 2012

Interlocutory Attorney: ROBERT COGGINS

Defendant

Name: Matsuda & Co

Correspondent Address: ANNE HIARING, ESQ.
LAW OFFICE OF ANNE HIARING
711 Grand Avenue, Suite 260
San Rafael CA , 94901
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: info@hiaringlaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO RUDY	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>78651156</u>	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Valentino S.p.A.

Correspondent Address: Anne M. Sterba, G. Franklin Rothwell
Rothwell, Figg, Ernst & Manbeck
1425 K Street NWSuite 800
Washington DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: asterba@rothwellfigg.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72317505</u>	<u>901896</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72351007</u>	<u>910955</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72358827</u>	<u>916465</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72407998</u>	<u>956665</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73125048</u>	<u>1140394</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237399</u>	<u>1268029</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>73597954</u>	<u>1418315</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597956</u>	<u>1422015</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75164199</u>	<u>2312756</u>

VERY VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75347260</u>	<u>2286240</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>76365980</u>	<u>2755270</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Renewed	<u>75982444</u>	<u>2880581</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73194442</u>	<u>1153226</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 07, 2007	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 07, 2007	Oct 17, 2007
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 07, 2007	
4	ANSWER	Oct 04, 2007	
5	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Jan 07, 2008	
6	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Mar 04, 2008	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Mar 04, 2008	
8	CONSOLIDATED WITH 91174169	Apr 03, 2008	
9	TELEPHONE CONFERENCE; TRIAL AND BRIEFING DATES RESET	May 06, 2011	
10	ORAL HEARING SCHEDULED	Jan 26, 2012	
11	ORAL HEARING APPEARANCE RECORD	Feb 14, 2012	
12	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Jul 18, 2012	
13	TERMINATED	Oct 03, 2012	

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2014-09-10 11:46:34 EDT

Mark: VALENTINO

VALENTINO

US Serial Number: 75164199
US Registration Number: 2312756
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: The registration has been renewed.
Status Date: Jan. 02, 2010
Publication Date: Nov. 09, 1999

Application Filing Date: Sep. 11, 1996
Registration Date: Feb. 01, 2000

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: VALENTINO
Standard Character Claim: No
Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S)/LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 0899841, 0901896, 0910955, 0916465, 1140394, 1153226, 1268029, 1268030, 1655604 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: spectacle frames and sunglasses

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 1994

Use in Commerce: Jan. 1994

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: VALENTINO S.P.A.
Owner Address: VIA TURATI 16/18
MILANO
ITALY
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
State or Country Where Organized: ITALY

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney Name: G. FRANKLIN ROTHWELL
Attorney of Record
Docket Number: 2868-119
Correspondent
Correspondent G. FRANKLIN ROTHWELL

Name/Address: ROTHWELL FIGG ERNST & MANBECK
SUITE 800
1425 K STREET, N.W.
WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 20005
UNITED STATES

Phone: 202-783-6040

Fax: 202-783-6031

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative G. Franklin Rothwell
Name:

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jun. 28, 2012	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Feb. 02, 2012	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Jan. 02, 2010	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	76533
Jan. 02, 2010	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Dec. 29, 2009	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76533
Nov. 24, 2009	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
May 15, 2006	CASE FILE IN TIGRS	
Jan. 11, 2006	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	61619
Jan. 11, 2006	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	61619
Dec. 06, 2005	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	
Dec. 06, 2005	PAPER RECEIVED	
Sep. 29, 2004	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Oct. 29, 2002	PAPER RECEIVED	
Feb. 01, 2000	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 09, 1999	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Oct. 08, 1999	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Jul. 19, 1999	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 21, 1999	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Jan. 27, 1999	UNRESPONSIVE/DUPLICATE PAPER RECEIVED	
Dec. 21, 1998	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Dec. 17, 1998	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	72414
Sep. 19, 1997	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Mar. 19, 1997	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Mar. 11, 1997	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	72414

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Feb. 01, 2010

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Jan. 02, 2010

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 1

Registrant: VALENTINO GLOBE B.V.

Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 2894/0803

Pages: 30

Date Recorded: Jan. 08, 2004

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-2894-0803.pdf

Assignor

Name: VALENTINO GLOBE B.V.

Execution Date: Aug. 21, 2003

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: NETHERLANDS

Assignee

Name: VALENTINO S.P.A.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: ITALY

Address: VIA TURATI 16/18
MILANO, ITALY

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ROTHWELL, FIGG, ERNST & MANBECK

Correspondent Address: G. FRANKLIN ROTHWELL
1425 K ST., N.W., SUITE 800
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: ROTHWELL, FIGG, ERNST & MANBECK

Domestic Representative Address: G. FRANKLIN ROTHWELL
1425 K STREET, N.W.
SUITE 800
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 3

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91207108

Filing Date: Sep 21, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Nov 13, 2013

Interlocutory Attorney: CHERYL S GOODMAN

Defendant

Name: Vincent Starita

Correspondent Address: VINCENT STARITA
245 E 63RD ST APT 309
NEW YORK NY , 10065 7421
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: enzo.starita@hotmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINISSIMO	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>85570818</u>	
	Plaintiff(s)		

Name: Valentino S.p.A.

Correspondent Address: LEO M LOUGHLIN
ROTHWELL FIGG ERNST MANBECK PC
607 14TH STREET NW, 8TH FLOOR
WASHINGTON DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: PTO-TM-Email@rothwellfigg.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72340999</u>	<u>899841</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72317505</u>	<u>901896</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72351007</u>	<u>910955</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72407998</u>	<u>956665</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73194442</u>	<u>1153226</u>

V	Renewed	<u>73237400</u>	<u>1191740</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237399</u>	<u>1268029</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>73597954</u>	<u>1418315</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597956</u>	<u>1422015</u>
VERY VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75347260</u>	<u>2286240</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75164199</u>	<u>2312756</u>
V	Renewed	<u>75164299</u>	<u>2315165</u>
V	Renewed	<u>76184621</u>	<u>2740997</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>76365980</u>	<u>2755270</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Renewed	<u>75982444</u>	<u>2880581</u>
V	709	<u>79006214</u>	<u>3120854</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 21, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 21, 2012	Oct 31, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 21, 2012	
4	ANSWER	Oct 18, 2012	
5	BOARD'S ORDER TRIAL DATE REMAIN AS PREVIOUSLY SET	Nov 05, 2012	
6	P MOT FOR EXT W/O CONSENT	May 29, 2013	
7	P MOT TO COMPEL DISCOVERY	Jun 11, 2013	
8	TRIAL DATES RESET	Jul 20, 2013	
9	P MOT FOR SANCTIONS	Aug 27, 2013	
10	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Oct 02, 2013	
11	BD DECISION; SUSTAINED	Nov 13, 2013	
12	TERMINATED	Nov 13, 2013	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91201848

Filing Date: Sep 29, 2011

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Jun 26, 2012

Interlocutory Attorney: JENNIFER KRISP

Defendant

Name: Samuel Valentino Chun

Correspondent Address: DANIEL S KIM
LAW OFFICES OF DANIEL S KIM
3435 WILSHIRE BLVD, SUITE 2700
LOS ANGELES CA , 90010
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: daniel.kim@dskimlaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
SV BY SERENDIPITY VALENTINO	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>85204271</u>	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Valentino S.p.A.

Correspondent Address: ANNE M STERBA
ROTHWELL FIGG ERNST MANBECK PC
607 14th STREET NW , 8TH FLOOR
WASHINGTON DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: PTO-TM-Email@rothwellfigg.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72340999</u>	<u>899841</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72317505</u>	<u>901896</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72351007</u>	<u>910955</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72407998</u>	<u>956665</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73194442</u>	<u>1153226</u>
V	Renewed	<u>73237400</u>	<u>1191740</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237399</u>	<u>1268029</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>73597954</u>	<u>1418315</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597956</u>	<u>1422015</u>
VERY VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75347260</u>	<u>2286240</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75164199</u>	<u>2312756</u>
V	Renewed	<u>75164299</u>	<u>2315165</u>
V	Renewed	<u>76184621</u>	<u>2740997</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>76365980</u>	<u>2755270</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Renewed	<u>75982444</u>	<u>2880581</u>
V	709	<u>79006214</u>	<u>3120854</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 29, 2011	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 29, 2011	Nov 08, 2011
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 29, 2011	
4	ANSWER	Nov 07, 2011	
5	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Dec 08, 2011	
6	SUSPENDED PENDING DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Jan 09, 2012	
7	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Mar 14, 2012	
8	PLAINTIFF'S MOTION TO DISMISS AS MOOT	Apr 11, 2012	
9	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/ PREJUDICE	Jun 26, 2012	
10	TERMINATED	Jun 26, 2012	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91179386

Filing Date: Sep 07, 2007

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Oct 03, 2012

Interlocutory Attorney: ROBERT COGGINS

Defendant

Name: Matsuda & Co

Correspondent Address: ANNE HIARING, ESQ.
LAW OFFICE OF ANNE HIARING
711 Grand Avenue, Suite 260
San Rafael CA , 94901
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: info@hiaringlaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO RUDY	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>78651156</u>	
Plaintiff(s)			

Name: Valentino S.p.A.

Correspondent Address: Anne M. Sterba, G. Franklin Rothwell
Rothwell, Figg, Ernst & Manbeck
1425 K Street NWSuite 800
Washington DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: asterba@rothwellfigg.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72317505</u>	<u>901896</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72351007</u>	<u>910955</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72358827</u>	<u>916465</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72407998</u>	<u>956665</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73125048</u>	<u>1140394</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237399</u>	<u>1268029</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>73597954</u>	<u>1418315</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597956</u>	<u>1422015</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75164199</u>	<u>2312756</u>
VERY VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75347260</u>	<u>2286240</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>76365980</u>	<u>2755270</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Renewed	<u>75982444</u>	<u>2880581</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73194442</u>	<u>1153226</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 07, 2007	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 07, 2007	Oct 17, 2007
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 07, 2007	
4	ANSWER	Oct 04, 2007	
5	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Jan 07, 2008	
6	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Mar 04, 2008	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Mar 04, 2008	
8	CONSOLIDATED WITH 91174169	Apr 03, 2008	
9	TELEPHONE CONFERENCE; TRIAL AND BRIEFING DATES RESET	May 06, 2011	
10	ORAL HEARING SCHEDULED	Jan 26, 2012	
11	ORAL HEARING APPEARANCE RECORD	Feb 14, 2012	
12	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Jul 18, 2012	
13	TERMINATED	Oct 03, 2012	

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2014-09-10 11:09:27 EDT

Mark: V



US Serial Number: 75164299
US Registration Number: 2315165
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: The registration has been renewed.
Status Date: Jan. 28, 2010
Publication Date: Nov. 16, 1999

Application Filing Date: Sep. 11, 1996
Registration Date: Feb. 08, 2000

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: V
Standard Character Claim: No
Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)
Design Search Code(s): 26.11.26 - Oblongs as carriers for words, letters or designs

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 1191740, 1268030, 1418315, 1419190, 1422015, 1655604 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (..) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of Incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: spectacle frames and sunglasses

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 1994

Use In Commerce: Jan. 1994

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: VALENTINO S.P.A.
Owner Address: VIA TURATI 16/18
MILANO
ITALY
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
State or Country Where Organized: ITALY

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record
Attorney Name: G. Franklin Rothwell
Docket Number: 2868-118

Correspondent

Correspondent G. Franklin Rothwell
Name/Address: ROTHWELL, FIGG, ERNST & MANBECK
SUITE 800
1425 K STREET, N.W.
WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 20005
UNITED STATES

Phone: 202-783-6040

Fax: 202-783-6031

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative G. Franklin Rothwell
Name:

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jun. 28, 2012	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Feb. 02, 2012	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Jan. 28, 2010	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	73376
Jan. 28, 2010	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Jan. 05, 2010	POST REGISTRATION ACTION MAILED - SEC. 8 & 9	73376
Dec. 31, 2009	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION-POST REG RECEIVED	
Dec. 01, 2009	POST REGISTRATION ACTION MAILED - SEC. 8 & 9	73376
Nov. 24, 2009	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Jan. 03, 2009	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE MAILED	
May 19, 2006	CASE FILE IN TIGRS	
Mar. 29, 2006	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	73376
Mar. 28, 2006	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	73376
Dec. 06, 2005	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	
Dec. 06, 2005	PAPER RECEIVED	
Sep. 29, 2004	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Oct. 29, 2002	PAPER RECEIVED	
Feb. 08, 2000	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 16, 1999	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Oct. 15, 1999	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Jul. 26, 1999	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 21, 1999	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Dec. 21, 1998	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Dec. 17, 1998	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	72414
Sep. 19, 1997	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Mar. 19, 1997	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Mar. 11, 1997	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	72414

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Section 8 - Accepted
Use:

Affidavit of Section 15 - Accepted
Incontestability:

Renewal Date: Feb. 08, 2010

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: POST REGISTRATION

Date in Location: Jan. 28, 2010

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 1

Registrant: VALENTINO GLOBE B.V.

Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 2894/0803

Pages: 30

Date Recorded: Jan. 08, 2004

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-2894-0803.pdf**Assignor**Name: VALENTINO GLOBE B.V.

Execution Date: Aug. 21, 2003

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: NETHERLANDS**Assignee**Name: VALENTINO S.P.A.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: ITALYAddress: VIA TURATI 16/18
MILANO, ITALY**Correspondent**

Correspondent Name: ROTHWELL, FIGG, ERNST & MANBECK

Correspondent Address: G. FRANKLIN ROTHWELL
1425 K ST., N.W., SUITE 800
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005**Domestic Representative**Domestic Representative
Name: ROTHWELL, FIGG, ERNST & MANBECKDomestic Representative
Address: G. FRANKLIN ROTHWELL
1425 K STREET, N.W.
SUITE 800
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005**Proceedings****Summary**

Number of Proceedings: 10

Type of Proceeding: OppositionProceeding Number: 91207108

Filing Date: Sep 21, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Nov 13, 2013

Interlocutory Attorney: CHERYL S GOODMAN

Defendant

Name: Vincent Starita

Correspondent Address: VINCENT STARITA
245 E 63RD ST APT 309
NEW YORK NY , 10065 7421
UNITED STATESCorrespondent e-mail: enzo.starita@hotmail.com**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINISSIMO	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision Plaintiff(s)	<u>85570818</u>	

Name: Valentino S.p.A.

Correspondent Address: LEO M LOUGHLIN
ROTHWELL FIGG ERNST MANBECK PC
607 14TH STREET NW, 8TH FLOOR
WASHINGTON DC , 20005
UNITED STATESCorrespondent e-mail: PTO-TM-Email@rothwellfigg.com**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72340999</u>	<u>899841</u>

VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72317505</u>	<u>901896</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72351007</u>	<u>910955</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72407998</u>	<u>956665</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73194442</u>	<u>1153226</u>
V	Renewed	<u>73237400</u>	<u>1191740</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237399</u>	<u>1268029</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>73597954</u>	<u>1418315</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597956</u>	<u>1422015</u>
VERY VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75347260</u>	<u>2286240</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75164199</u>	<u>2312756</u>
V	Renewed	<u>75164299</u>	<u>2315165</u>
V	Renewed	<u>76184621</u>	<u>2740997</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>76365980</u>	<u>2755270</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Renewed	<u>75982444</u>	<u>2880581</u>
V	709	<u>79006214</u>	<u>3120854</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 21, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 21, 2012	Oct 31, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 21, 2012	
4	ANSWER	Oct 18, 2012	
5	BOARD'S ORDER TRIAL DATE REMAIN AS PREVIOUSLY SET	Nov 05, 2012	
6	P MOT FOR EXT W/O CONSENT	May 29, 2013	
7	P MOT TO COMPEL DISCOVERY	Jun 11, 2013	
8	TRIAL DATES RESET	Jul 20, 2013	
9	P MOT FOR SANCTIONS	Aug 27, 2013	
10	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Oct 02, 2013	
11	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Nov 13, 2013	
12	TERMINATED	Nov 13, 2013	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91201848

Filing Date: Sep 29, 2011

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Jun 26, 2012

Interlocutory Attorney: JENNIFER KRISP

Defendant

Name: Samuel Valentino Chun

Correspondent Address: DANIEL S KIM
LAW OFFICES OF DANIEL S KIM
3435 WILSHIRE BLVD, SUITE 2700
LOS ANGELES CA , 90010
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: daniel.kim@dskimlaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
SV BY SERENDIPITY VALENTINO	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>85204271</u>	

Name: Valentino S.p.A.

Correspondent Address: ANNE M STERBA

ROTHWELL FIGG ERNST MANBECK PC
607 14th STREET NW , 8TH FLOOR
WASHINGTON DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: PTO-TM-Email@rothwellfigg.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72340999</u>	<u>899841</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72317505</u>	<u>901896</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72351007</u>	<u>910955</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72407998</u>	<u>956665</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73194442</u>	<u>1153226</u>
V	Renewed	<u>73237400</u>	<u>1191740</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237399</u>	<u>1268029</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>73597954</u>	<u>1418315</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597956</u>	<u>1422015</u>
VERY VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75347260</u>	<u>2286240</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75164199</u>	<u>2312756</u>
V	Renewed	<u>75164299</u>	<u>2315165</u>
V	Renewed	<u>76184621</u>	<u>2740997</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>76365980</u>	<u>2755270</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Renewed	<u>75982444</u>	<u>2880581</u>
V	709	<u>79006214</u>	<u>3120854</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 29, 2011	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 29, 2011	Nov 08, 2011
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 29, 2011	
4	ANSWER	Nov 07, 2011	
5	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Dec 08, 2011	
6	SUSPENDED PENDING DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Jan 09, 2012	
7	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Mar 14, 2012	
8	PLAINTIFF'S MOTION TO DISMISS AS MOOT	Apr 11, 2012	
9	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/ PREJUDICE	Jun 26, 2012	
10	TERMINATED	Jun 26, 2012	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91187702

Filing Date: Nov 25, 2008

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Feb 26, 2009

Interlocutory Attorney: ANGELA LYKOS

Defendant

Name: Vardy's Jewelers, Inc.

Correspondent Address: MICHAEL TOBACK
MICHAEL TOBACK, ATTORNEY AT LAW
1072 S DE ANZA BLVD., STE A107
SAN JOSE CA , 95129-3557
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: michael.toback@gmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
V	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>77488122</u>	
Plaintiff(s)			

Name: Valentino S.p.A.

Correspondent Address: Anne M. Sterba
Rothwell, Figg, Ernst, & Manbeck, P.C.
1425 K Street NW, 8th Floor
Washington DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: PTO-TM-Email@rothwellfigg.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
V	Renewed	<u>76184621</u>	<u>2740997</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>73597954</u>	<u>1418315</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>76365980</u>	<u>2755270</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>
V	Renewed	<u>73237400</u>	<u>1191740</u>
V	Renewed	<u>75164299</u>	<u>2315165</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597956</u>	<u>1422015</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Renewed	<u>75982444</u>	<u>2880581</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Nov 25, 2008	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Nov 25, 2008	Jan 04, 2009
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Nov 25, 2008	
4	MOTION TO AMEND APPLICATION	Dec 14, 2008	
5	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Dec 14, 2008	
6	AMDT APPROVED; PL ALLOWED 30 DAYS W/D	Jan 14, 2009	
7	P'S OPPOSITION/RESPONSE TO MOTION	Feb 04, 2009	
8	TRIAL DATES RESET	Feb 09, 2009	
9	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION	Feb 25, 2009	
10	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Feb 26, 2009	
11	TERMINATED	Feb 26, 2009	

Type of Proceeding: Cancellation

Proceeding Number: 92049656 **Filing Date:** Jul 16, 2008

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Oct 17, 2008

Interlocutory Attorney: MICHAEL B ADLIN

Defendant

Name: CASA VALENTINA S.p.A.

Correspondent Address: CASA VALENTINA S.p.A.
Via Ponte Gandovere, 33
GUSSAGO (BS) , I-25064
ITALY

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CV CASA VALENTINA	Cancelled - Section 18	<u>79035898</u>	<u>3366180</u>
Plaintiff(s)			

Name: Valentino S.p.A.

Correspondent Address: Anne M. Sterba

Rothwell, Figg, Ernst, & Manbeck, P.C.
1425 K Street NW , 8th Floor
Washington DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: PTO-TM-Email@rothwellfigg.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72358827</u>	<u>916465</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73194442</u>	<u>1153226</u>
V	Renewed	<u>73237400</u>	<u>1191740</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237399</u>	<u>1268029</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597956</u>	<u>1422015</u>
V	Renewed	<u>75164299</u>	<u>2315165</u>
V	Renewed	<u>76184621</u>	<u>2740997</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 16, 2008	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 17, 2008	Aug 26, 2008
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jul 17, 2008	
4	P'S MOTION FOR DEFAULT JUDGEMENT	Sep 03, 2008	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: GRANTED	Oct 14, 2008	
6	COMMR'S ORDER CANCELLING REGISTRATION	Oct 17, 2008	
7	TERMINATED	Oct 17, 2008	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91184460

Filing Date: Jun 05, 2008

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Feb 06, 2009

Interlocutory Attorney: MARY CATHERINE FAINT

Defendant

Name: M/s. Vintage Shades

Correspondent Address: John S. Egbert
Egbert Law Offices, PLLC
412 Main Street, 7th Floor
Houston TX , 77002
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: mail@egbertlawoffices.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
V VINTAGE SHADES	Registered	<u>77215217</u>	<u>3731842</u>

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Valentino S.p.A.

Correspondent Address: Anne M. Sterba
Rothwell, Figg, Ernst, & Manbeck, P.C.
1425 K Street NW 8th Floor
Washington DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: PTO-TM-Email@rothwellfigg.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597956</u>	<u>1422015</u>
V	Renewed	<u>75164299</u>	<u>2315165</u>

V	Renewed	<u>76184621</u>	<u>2740997</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>76365980</u>	<u>2755270</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Renewed	<u>75982444</u>	<u>2880581</u>
V	709	<u>79006214</u>	<u>3120854</u>
V	709	<u>79023185</u>	<u>3252006</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>
V	Renewed	<u>73237400</u>	<u>1191740</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>73597954</u>	<u>1418315</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jun 05, 2008	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jun 05, 2008	Jul 15, 2008
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jun 05, 2008	
4	ANSWER	Jul 11, 2008	
5	WITHDRAWAL OF OPPOSITION	Feb 05, 2009	
6	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJUDICE	Feb 06, 2009	
7	TERMINATED	Feb 06, 2009	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91183098

Filing Date: Mar 19, 2008

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Apr 22, 2010

Interlocutory Attorney: ELIZABETH WINTER

Defendant

Name: VanderVeer, LLC,

Correspondent Address: JOHN M. MCCORMACK
KOLISCH HARTWELL, P.C.
520 S.W. YAMHILL STREET, SUITE 200
PORTLAND OR , 97204
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: john@khpallent.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
V	Registered	<u>77277765</u>	<u>3795376</u>

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Valentino S.p.A.

Correspondent Address: ANNE M. STERBA
ROTHWELL, FIGG, ERNST & MANBECK
1425 K STREET NW, 8TH FLOOR
WASHINGTON DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: PTO-TM-Email@rothwellfigg.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
V	709	<u>79006214</u>	<u>3120854</u>
V	Renewed	<u>76184621</u>	<u>2740997</u>
V	Renewed	<u>73237400</u>	<u>1191740</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>73597954</u>	<u>1418315</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597956</u>	<u>1422015</u>

V	Renewed	<u>75164299</u>	<u>2315165</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>76365980</u>	<u>2755270</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Renewed	<u>75982444</u>	<u>2880581</u>
V	709	<u>79023185</u>	<u>3252006</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 19, 2008	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 20, 2008	Apr 29, 2008
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Mar 20, 2008	
4	ANSWER	Apr 29, 2008	
5	D'S INITIAL DISCLOSURES	Jun 30, 2008	
6	INITIAL DISCLOSURES NOT CONSIDERED	Jul 23, 2008	
7	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Oct 24, 2008	
8	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Oct 24, 2008	
9	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Dec 22, 2008	
10	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Dec 22, 2008	
11	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jan 26, 2009	
12	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jan 26, 2009	
13	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Feb 23, 2009	
14	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Feb 23, 2009	
15	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Mar 20, 2009	
16	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Mar 20, 2009	
17	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Apr 24, 2009	
18	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Apr 24, 2009	
19	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	May 22, 2009	
20	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	May 22, 2009	
21	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jun 23, 2009	
22	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jun 23, 2009	
23	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jul 23, 2009	
24	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 23, 2009	
25	STIP TO SUSPEND PEND SETTLEMENT NEGOTNS	Nov 16, 2009	
26	SUSPENDED	Nov 16, 2009	
27	D'S MOTION TO AMEND APPLICATION	Feb 17, 2010	
28	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Apr 22, 2010	
29	TERMINATED	Apr 22, 2010	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91165050	Filing Date: Apr 28, 2005
Status: Terminated	Status Date: Jun 23, 2005

Interlocutory Attorney: LINDA M SKORO

Defendant

Name: Helene Curtis, Inc.

Correspondent Address: Eric W. McCormick
Unilever Law Department
700 Sylvan Avenue
Englewood Cliffs NJ , 07632-0331
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
	Registered	<u>78403228</u>	<u>3402917</u>

Plaintiff(s)**Name:** VALENTINO S.P.A.**Correspondent Address:** G. Franklin Rothwell
Rothwell, Figg, Ernst & Manbeck
1425 K Street, N.W., Suite 800
Washington DC , 20005
UNITED STATES**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
V	Renewed	<u>75164299</u>	<u>2315165</u>
Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Apr 28, 2005	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Apr 28, 2005	Jun 07, 2005
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Apr 28, 2005	
4	WITHDRAWAL OF OPPOSITION	May 10, 2005	
5	BO'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJUDICE	Jun 23, 2005	
6	TERMINATED	Jun 23, 2005	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition**Proceeding Number:** 91165051**Filing Date:** Apr 28, 2005**Status:** Terminated**Status Date:** Apr 28, 2005**Interlocutory Attorney:** LINDA M SKORO**Defendant****Name:** Helene Curtis, Inc.**Correspondent Address:** CARLA B. OAKLEY
MORGAN, LEWIS & BOCKIUS LLP
One Market, Spear Street Tower
San Francisco CA , 94105
UNITED STATES**Correspondent e-mail:** coakley@morganlewis.com**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
	Registered	<u>78403228</u>	<u>3402917</u>
Plaintiff(s)			

Name: VALENTINO S.P.A.**Correspondent Address:** G. Franklin Rothwell
Rothwell, Figg, Ernst & Manbeck, P.C.
1425 K Street, N.W., Suite 800
Washington DC , 20005
UNITED STATES**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
V	Renewed	<u>75164299</u>	<u>2315165</u>
Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Apr 28, 2005	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Apr 28, 2005	Jun 07, 2005
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Apr 28, 2005	
4	ANSWER	Jun 06, 2005	
5	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Jun 07, 2005	
6	P'S CONSENTED-TO-MOTION FOR EXTENSION OF SCHEDULING ORDER	Nov 14, 2005	
7	TRIAL DATES RESET	Dec 09, 2005	
8	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Dec 27, 2005	
9	STIPULATION NOTED AND APPROVED	Jan 12, 2006	

10	Stipulation to Dismiss	Apr 21, 2006
11	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJUDICE	Apr 26, 2006
12	TERMINATED	Apr 26, 2006

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91163944 **Filing Date:** Jan 26, 2005
Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Jan 22, 2008
Interlocutory Attorney: ELIZABETH A DUNN

Defendant

Name: Stirling Group PLC
Correspondent Address: Lynn A. Sullivan
 Leydig, Voit & Mayer, Ltd.
 Two Prudential Plaza - 180 North Stetson Su
 Chicago IL , 60601
 UNITED STATES
Correspondent e-mail: lsullivan@leydig.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
V	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	78211856	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: VALENTINO S.P.A.
Correspondent Address: G. Franklin Rothwell
 Rothwell, Figg, Ernst & Manbeck, P.C.
 Suite 800 1425 K Street, N.W.
 Washington DC , 20005
 UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
V	Renewed	75164299	2315165

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jan 26, 2005	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jan 26, 2005	Mar 07, 2005
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jan 26, 2005	
4	OTHER FILING	Mar 07, 2005	
5	PROCEEDINGS SUSPENDED FOR SIX MONTHS;PROCEEDINGS RESUMED JAN 6, 2006	Jul 05, 2005	
6	REVISED SUSPENSION ORDER	Jul 05, 2005	
7	DELETE ENTRY	Dec 04, 2007	
8	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJUDICE	Jan 22, 2008	
9	TERMINATED	Jan 22, 2008	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91152326 **Filing Date:** Jun 20, 2002
Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Jan 17, 2003
Interlocutory Attorney:

Defendant

Name: ORRICK INTERNATIONAL TRADING GROUP, INC.
Correspondent Address: DAVID W LEE
 108 N. YNEZ AVENUE, SUITE 128
 MONTEREY CA , 91754
 UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
V ORRICK ORRICK VALENTINE	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	76197778	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: VALENTINO GLOBE B.V.
Correspondent Address: ROBERT H. CAMERON

ROTHWELL, FIGG, ERNST & MANBECK, PC
1425 K STREET, NW, SUITE 800
WASHINGTON DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
V	Renewed	<u>75164299</u>	<u>2315165</u>

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jun 20, 2002	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Aug 06, 2002	Sep 15, 2002
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Aug 06, 2002	
4	PLAINTIFF'S MOT. FOR DEFAULT JUDGMENT	Oct 11, 2002	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Jan 17, 2003	
6	TERMINATED	Jan 17, 2003	

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2014-09-10 11:09:51 EDT

Mark: V



US Serial Number: 76184621
US Registration Number: 2740997
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark, Service Mark
Status: The registration has been renewed.
Status Date: Jul. 30, 2013
Publication Date: May 06, 2003

Application Filing Date: Dec. 21, 2000
Registration Date: Jul. 29, 2003

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: V
Standard Character Claim: No
Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)
Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.
Design Search Code(s): 26.03.03 - Ovals, incomplete; Incomplete ovals

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 1191740, 1268030, 1418315, 1419190, 1422015, 1553402, 1655604, 2315165 and others

Foreign Information

Priority Claimed: Yes
Foreign Application Number: 0967754
Foreign Registration Number: 0672437
Foreign Application/Registration Country: BENELUX
Foreign Application Filing Date: Jun. 26, 2000
Foreign Registration Date: Jun. 26, 2000
Foreign Expiration Date: Jun. 26, 2010

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (..) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: [SOAPS, NAMELY, BATH SOAPS, FACE SOAPS;] PERFUMERY, NAMELY, EAU DE COLOGNE, PERFUME, EAU DE TOILETTE, [BODY SPRAY;] BODY LOTION, DEODORANT, [BATH AND SHOWER GEL, FACE AND BODY POWDER, COSMETICS, NAMELY, LIPSTICK, ROUGE, FOUNDATION, EYE SHADOW, EYE LINER, MASCARA; SHAMPOO, HAIR LOTION, DENTIFRICES]

International Class(es): 003 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 001, 004, 006, 050, 051, 052

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

For: SPECTACLES, SPECTACLE FRAMES AND SUNGLASSES

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

For: JEWELRY, PRECIOUS GEMSTONES, AND CHOROLOGICAL AND OTHER CHRONOMETRIC INSTRUMENTS, NAMELY, WATCHES AND CLOCKS

International Class(es): 014 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 002, 027, 028, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

For: [ALBUMS, NAMELY, PHOTO ALBUMS, SOUVENIR ALBUMS, ADDRESS BOOKS, ANNOUNCEMENT CARDS, APPOINTMENT BOOKS, BABY BOOKS, CARDS, NAMELY, GREETING CARDS, VISITING CARDS, CLOTHING PATTERNS, DIARIES, GIFT WRAP, GUEST BOOKS, PICTURE BOOKS,] STATIONERY WRITING PAPER AND ENVELOPES

International Class(es): 016 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 002, 005, 022, 023, 029, 037, 038, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

For: [UMBRELLAS]

International Class(es): 018 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 001, 002, 003, 022, 041

Class Status: SECTION 8 - CANCELLED

Basis: 44(e)

For: [TILES, STATUES AND STATUETTES OF STONE, CONCRETE, AND MARBLE]

International Class(es): 019 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 001, 012, 033, 050

Class Status: SECTION 8 - CANCELLED

Basis: 44(e)

For: [FURNITURE, MIRRORS FOR FURNITURE, PICTURE FRAMES, CUSHIONS, HANGERS FOR CLOTHING, JEWELRY BOXES NOT MADE OF METAL, SCULPTURE AND STATUES MADE OF WOOD, CORK, REEDS, CANE, WICKER, HORN, BONE, IVORY, WHALEBONE, SHELL, AMBER, MOTHER-OF-PEARL, MEERSCHAUM, CELLULOID, SUBSTITUTES FOR ALL THESE MATERIALS, OR OF PLASTICS]

International Class(es): 020 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 002, 013, 022, 025, 032, 050

Class Status: SECTION 8 - CANCELLED

Basis: 44(e)

For: [HAIR COMBS, SPONGES FOR APPLYING BODY POWDER; HAIR BRUSHES, BEVERAGES GLASSWARE, PLATES, BOWLS, CUPS, SAUCERS MADE OUT OF PORCELAIN AND EARTHENWARE, BOWLS, BREAD BOXES, WINE BUCKETS, CANDELABRAS NOT OF PRECIOUS METAL, CANDLESTICKS NOT OF PRECIOUS METAL, COFFEE SERVERS NOT OF PRECIOUS METAL, DRINKING GLASSES, PLATES, SOAP DISHES, TEA SERVERS NOT OF PRECIOUS METALS]

International Class(es): 021 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 002, 013, 023, 029, 030, 033, 040, 050

Class Status: SECTION 8 - CANCELLED

Basis: 44(e)

For: [TEXTILE FABRICS FOR USE IN THE MANUFACTURE OF CLOTHING; BATH LINEN, BED LINEN, BLANKETS, CURTAINS, UNFITTED FABRIC FURNITURE COVERS; HANDKERCHIEFS, KITCHEN TOWELS]

International Class(es): 024 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 042, 050

Class Status: SECTION 8 - CANCELLED

Basis: 44(e)

For: ARTICLES OF CLOTHING, EXCLUDING GLOVES AND FOOTWEAR, NAMELY, SKIRTS, DRESSES, SUITS, EVENING DRESSES AND SUITS, JACKETS, COATS, SWEATERS, SLACKS, BLOUSES, SHIRTS, TROUSERS, VESTS, JEANS, SLACKS, [SHORTS, SWIMWEAR, HATS, LINGERIE,] TIES, BELTS, SCARVES, [HOSIERY]

International Class(es): 025 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 022, 039

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

For: [CARPETS, BATH MATS, RUGS, DOORMATS, LINOLEUM FOR COVERING EXISTING FLOORS, TILES FOR COVERING EXISTING FLOORS, NON-TEXTILE WALL HANGINGS]

International Class(es): 027 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 019, 020, 037, 042, 050

Class Status: SECTION 8 - CANCELLED

Basis: 44(e)

For: [MANUFACTURED TOBACCO, SMOKER'S ARTICLES, NAMELY, PIPES, MATCH-HOLDERS, CIGAR HOLDERS, CIGARETTE HOLDERS AND CIGARETTE CASES NOT OF PRECIOUS METAL; CIGAR SCISSORS; MATCHES]

International Class(es): 034 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 002, 008, 009, 017

Class Status: SECTION 8 - CANCELLED

Basis: 44(e)

For: [ADVERTISING SERVICES AND BUSINESS SERVICES, NAMELY, RETAIL STORE SERVICES FEATURING CLOTHING, COSMETICS, AND HOUSE WARE]

International Class(es): 035 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 102

Class Status: SECTION 8 - CANCELLED

Basis: 44(e)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: No	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: Yes	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: Yes	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: VALENTINO S.P.A.
Owner Address: VIA TURATI 16/18
MILANO
ITALY
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
State or Country Where Organized: ITALY

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record
Attorney Name: Leo M. Loughlin
Docket Number: 2868-111
Correspondent
Correspondent Name/Address: Leo M. Loughlin
ROTHWELL, FIGG, ERNST & MANBECK, P.C.
607 14th Street NW
Suite 800
WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 20005
UNITED STATES
Phone: 202-783-6040
Fax: 202-783-6031
Domestic Representative
Domestic Representative Name: Leo M. Loughlin
Phone: 202-783-6040
Fax: 202-783-6031

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jul. 31, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 - MAILED	
Jul. 30, 2013	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	71378
Jul. 30, 2013	REGISTERED - SEC. 9 GRANTED/CHECK RECORD FOR SEC. 8	71378
Jul. 30, 2013	REGISTERED - PARTIAL SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED	71378
Jul. 29, 2013	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	71378
Jul. 29, 2013	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Jun. 28, 2012	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Feb. 02, 2012	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Aug. 13, 2009	REGISTERED - PARTIAL SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	71378
Jul. 29, 2009	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	
Jul. 29, 2009	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Feb. 25, 2008	CASE FILE IN TIGRS	
Jul. 29, 2003	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 06, 2003	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Apr. 16, 2003	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Feb. 26, 2003	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 19, 2003	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	72505
Jan. 22, 2003	Sec. 1(B) CLAIM DELETED	76984
Jan. 22, 2003	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Jan. 22, 2003	PAPER RECEIVED	
Oct. 29, 2002	UNRESPONSIVE/DUPLICATE PAPER RECEIVED	

Oct. 29, 2002 PAPER RECEIVED
 Jul. 22, 2002 NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED
 May 28, 2002 CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE
 Jan. 29, 2002 LETTER OF SUSPENSION MAILED
 Nov. 21, 2001 CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE
 May 24, 2001 NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED
 May 15, 2001 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER

72414

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted in Part

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Jul. 29, 2013

Change in Registration: Yes

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMO LAW OFFICE 116

Date In Location: Jul. 30, 2013

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 1

Registrant: Valentino Globe B.V.

Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 2894/0803

Pages: 30

Date Recorded: Jan. 08, 2004

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-2894-0803.pdf](#)

Name: VALENTINO GLOBE B.V.

Assignor

Execution Date: Aug. 21, 2003

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: NETHERLANDS

Assignee

Name: VALENTINO S.P.A.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: ITALY

Address: VIA TURATI 16/18
MILANO, ITALY

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ROTHWELL, FIGG, ERNST & MANBECK

Correspondent Address: G. FRANKLIN ROTHWELL
1425 K ST., N.W., SUITE 800
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: ROTHWELL, FIGG, ERNST & MANBECK

Domestic Representative Address: G. FRANKLIN ROTHWELL
1425 K STREET, N.W.
SUITE 800
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 6

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91207108

Filing Date: Sep 21, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Nov 13, 2013

Interlocutory Attorney: CHERYL S GOODMAN

Defendant

Name: Vincent Starita

Correspondent Address: VINCENT STARITA
245 E 63RD ST APT 309
NEW YORK NY , 10065 7421
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: enzo.starita@hotmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINISSIMO	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision Plaintiff(s)	<u>85570818</u>	

Name: Valentino S.p.A.

Correspondent Address: LEO M LOUGHLIN
ROTHWELL FIGG ERNST MANBECK PC
607 14TH STREET NW, 8TH FLOOR
WASHINGTON DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: PTO-TM-Email@rothwellfigg.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72340999</u>	<u>899841</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72317505</u>	<u>901896</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72351007</u>	<u>910955</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72407998</u>	<u>956665</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73194442</u>	<u>1153226</u>
V	Renewed	<u>73237400</u>	<u>1191740</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237399</u>	<u>1268029</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>73597954</u>	<u>1418315</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597956</u>	<u>1422015</u>
VERY VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75347260</u>	<u>2286240</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75164199</u>	<u>2312756</u>
V	Renewed	<u>75164299</u>	<u>2315165</u>
V	Renewed	<u>76184621</u>	<u>2740997</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>76365980</u>	<u>2755270</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Renewed	<u>75982444</u>	<u>2880581</u>
V	709	<u>79006214</u>	<u>3120854</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 21, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 21, 2012	Oct 31, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 21, 2012	
4	ANSWER	Oct 18, 2012	
5	BOARD'S ORDER TRIAL DATE REMAIN AS PREVIOUSLY SET	Nov 05, 2012	
6	P MOT FOR EXT W/O CONSENT	May 29, 2013	
7	P MOT TO COMPEL DISCOVERY	Jun 11, 2013	
8	TRIAL DATES RESET	Jul 20, 2013	

9	P MOT FOR SANCTIONS	Aug 27, 2013
10	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Oct 02, 2013
11	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Nov 13, 2013
12	TERMINATED	Nov 13, 2013

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91201848

Filing Date: Sep 29, 2011

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Jun 26, 2012

Interlocutory Attorney: JENNIFER KRISP

Defendant

Name: Samuel Valentino Chun

Correspondent Address: DANIEL S KIM
LAW OFFICES OF DANIEL S KIM
3435 WILSHIRE BLVD, SUITE 2700
LOS ANGELES CA , 90010
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: daniel.kim@dskimlaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
SV BY SERENDIPITY VALENTINO	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>85204271</u>	
	Plaintiff(s)		

Name: Valentino S.p.A.

Correspondent Address: ANNE M STERBA
ROTHWELL FIGG ERNST MANBECK PC
607 14th STREET NW , 8TH FLOOR
WASHINGTON DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: PTO-TM-Email@rothwellfigg.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72340999</u>	<u>899841</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72317505</u>	<u>901896</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72351007</u>	<u>910955</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72407998</u>	<u>956665</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73194442</u>	<u>1153226</u>
V	Renewed	<u>73237400</u>	<u>1191740</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237399</u>	<u>1268029</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>73597954</u>	<u>1418315</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597956</u>	<u>1422015</u>
VERY VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75347260</u>	<u>2286240</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75164199</u>	<u>2312756</u>
V	Renewed	<u>75164299</u>	<u>2315165</u>
V	Renewed	<u>76184621</u>	<u>2740997</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>76365980</u>	<u>2755270</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Renewed	<u>75982444</u>	<u>2880581</u>
V	709	<u>79006214</u>	<u>3120854</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 29, 2011	

2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 29, 2011	Nov 08, 2011
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 29, 2011	
4	ANSWER	Nov 07, 2011	
5	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Dec 08, 2011	
6	SUSPENDED PENDING DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Jan 09, 2012	
7	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Mar 14, 2012	
8	PLAINTIFF'S MOTION TO DISMISS AS MOOT	Apr 11, 2012	
9	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/ PREJUDICE	Jun 26, 2012	
10	TERMINATED	Jun 26, 2012	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91187702

Filing Date: Nov 25, 2008

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Feb 26, 2009

Interlocutory Attorney: ANGELA LYKOS

Defendant

Name: Vardy's Jewelers, Inc.

Correspondent Address: MICHAEL TOBACK
MICHAEL TOBACK, ATTORNEY AT LAW
1072 S DE ANZA BLVD., STE A107
SAN JOSE CA , 95129-3557
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: michael.toback@gmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
V	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>77488122</u>	
	Plaintiff(s)		

Name: Valentino S.p.A.

Correspondent Address: Anne M. Sterba
Rothwell, Figg, Ernst, & Manbeck, P.C.
1425 K Street NW, 8th Floor
Washington DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: PTO-TM-Email@rothwellfigg.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
V	Renewed	<u>76184621</u>	<u>2740997</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>73597954</u>	<u>1418315</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>76365980</u>	<u>2755270</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>
V	Renewed	<u>73237400</u>	<u>1191740</u>
V	Renewed	<u>75164299</u>	<u>2315165</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597956</u>	<u>1422015</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Renewed	<u>75982444</u>	<u>2880581</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Nov 25, 2008	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Nov 25, 2008	Jan 04, 2009
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Nov 25, 2008	
4	MOTION TO AMEND APPLICATION	Dec 14, 2008	
5	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Dec 14, 2008	
6	AMDT APPROVED; PL ALLOWED 30 DAYS W/D	Jan 14, 2009	

7	P'S OPPOSITION/RESPONSE TO MOTION	Feb 04, 2009
8	TRIAL DATES RESET	Feb 09, 2009
9	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION	Feb 25, 2009
10	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Feb 26, 2009
11	TERMINATED	Feb 26, 2009

Type of Proceeding: Cancellation

Proceeding Number: 92049656

Filing Date: Jul 16, 2008

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Oct 17, 2008

Interlocutory Attorney: MICHAEL B ADLIN

Defendant

Name: CASA VALENTINA S.p.A.

Correspondent Address: CASA VALENTINA S.p.A.
Via Ponte Gandovere, 33
GUSSAGO (BS) , I-25064
ITALY

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CV CASAVALENTINA	Cancelled - Section 18 Plaintiff(s)	<u>79035898</u>	<u>3366180</u>

Name: Valentino S.p.A.

Correspondent Address: Anne M. Sterba
Rothwell, Figg, Ernst, & Manbeck, P.C.
1425 K Street NW , 8th Floor
Washington DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: PTO-TM-Email@rothwellfigg.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72358827</u>	<u>916465</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73194442</u>	<u>1153226</u>
V	Renewed	<u>73237400</u>	<u>1191740</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237399</u>	<u>1268029</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597956</u>	<u>1422015</u>
V	Renewed	<u>75164299</u>	<u>2315165</u>
V	Renewed	<u>76184621</u>	<u>2740997</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 16, 2008	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 17, 2008	Aug 26, 2008
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jul 17, 2008	
4	P'S MOTION FOR DEFAULT JUDGEMENT	Sep 03, 2008	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: GRANTED	Oct 14, 2008	
6	COMMR'S ORDER CANCELLING REGISTRATION	Oct 17, 2008	
7	TERMINATED	Oct 17, 2008	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91184460

Filing Date: Jun 05, 2008

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Feb 06, 2009

Interlocutory Attorney: MARY CATHERINE FAINT

Defendant**Name:** M/s. Vintage Shades**Correspondent Address:** John S. Egbert
Egbert Law Offices, PLLC
412 Main Street, 7th Floor
Houston TX , 77002
UNITED STATES**Correspondent e-mail:** mail@egbertlawoffices.com**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
V VINTAGE SHADES	Registered	<u>77215217</u>	<u>3731842</u>

Plaintiff(a)**Name:** Valentino S.p.A.**Correspondent Address:** Anne M. Sterba
Rothwell, Figg, Ernst, & Manbeck, P.C.
1425 K Street NW 8th Floor
Washington DC , 20005
UNITED STATES**Correspondent e-mail:** PTO-TM-Email@rothwellfigg.com**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597956</u>	<u>1422015</u>
V	Renewed	<u>75164299</u>	<u>2315165</u>
V	Renewed	<u>76184621</u>	<u>2740997</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>76365980</u>	<u>2755270</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Renewed	<u>75982444</u>	<u>2880581</u>
V	709	<u>79006214</u>	<u>3120854</u>
V	709	<u>79023185</u>	<u>3252006</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>
V	Renewed	<u>73237400</u>	<u>1191740</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>73597954</u>	<u>1418315</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jun 05, 2008	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jun 05, 2008	Jul 15, 2008
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jun 05, 2008	
4	ANSWER	Jul 11, 2008	
5	WITHDRAWAL OF OPPOSITION	Feb 05, 2009	
6	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJUDICE	Feb 06, 2009	
7	TERMINATED	Feb 06, 2009	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition**Proceeding Number:** 91183098**Filing Date:** Mar 19, 2008**Status:** Terminated**Status Date:** Apr 22, 2010**Interlocutory Attorney:** ELIZABETH WINTER**Defendant****Name:** VanderVeer, LLC,**Correspondent Address:** JOHN M. MCCORMACK
KOLISCH HARTWELL, P.C.
520 S.W. YAMHILL STREET, SUITE 200
PORTLAND OR , 97204
UNITED STATES**Correspondent e-mail:** john@khpatent.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
V	Registered	<u>77277765</u>	<u>3795376</u>

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Valentino S.p.A.

Correspondent Address: ANNE M. STERBA
 ROTHWELL, FIGG, ERNST & MANBECK
 1425 K STREET NW, 8TH FLOOR
 WASHINGTON DC, 20005
 UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: PTO-TM-Email@rothwellfigg.com**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
V	709	<u>79006214</u>	<u>3120854</u>
V	Renewed	<u>76184621</u>	<u>2740997</u>
V	Renewed	<u>73237400</u>	<u>1191740</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>73597954</u>	<u>1418315</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597956</u>	<u>1422015</u>
V	Renewed	<u>75164299</u>	<u>2315165</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>76365980</u>	<u>2755270</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Renewed	<u>75982444</u>	<u>2880581</u>
V	709	<u>79023185</u>	<u>3252006</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 19, 2008	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 20, 2008	Apr 29, 2008
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Mar 20, 2008	
4	ANSWER	Apr 29, 2008	
5	D'S INITIAL DISCLOSURES	Jun 30, 2008	
6	INITIAL DISCLOSURES NOT CONSIDERED	Jul 23, 2008	
7	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Oct 24, 2008	
8	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Oct 24, 2008	
9	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Dec 22, 2008	
10	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Dec 22, 2008	
11	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jan 26, 2009	
12	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jan 26, 2009	
13	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Feb 23, 2009	
14	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Feb 23, 2009	
15	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Mar 20, 2009	
16	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Mar 20, 2009	
17	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Apr 24, 2009	
18	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Apr 24, 2009	
19	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	May 22, 2009	
20	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	May 22, 2009	
21	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jun 23, 2009	
22	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jun 23, 2009	

23	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jul 23, 2009
24	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 23, 2009
25	STIP TO SUSPEND PEND SETTLEMENT NEGOTNS	Nov 16, 2009
26	SUSPENDEED	Nov 16, 2009
27	D'S MOTION TO AMEND APPLICATION	Feb 17, 2010
28	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Apr 22, 2010
29	TERMINATED	Apr 22, 2010

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2014-09-10 11:18:05 EDT

Mark: V VALENTINO GARAVANI



US Serial Number: 75982444
US Registration Number: 2880581
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: The registration has been renewed.
Status Date: Aug. 19, 2014
Publication Date: Jun. 15, 2004

Application Filing Date: May 31, 2001
Registration Date: Sep. 07, 2004

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: V VALENTINO GARAVANI
Standard Character Claim: No
Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)
Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.
Design Search Code(s): 26.03.03 - Ovals, incomplete; Incomplete ovals

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 0802451, 0899841, 0901896, 0910955, 0916465, 0956665, 1140394, 1153226, 1268029, 1268030, 1418315, 1419190, 1422015, 1655604, 2286240, 2312756, 76264691 and others
Child Of: 76264691

Foreign Information

Priority Claimed: Yes
Foreign Application Number: 0979113
Foreign Registration Number: 0673910
Foreign Application/Registration Country: BENELUX
Foreign Application Filing Date: Dec. 01, 2000
Foreign Registration Date: Dec. 01, 2000
Foreign Expiration Date: Dec. 01, 2010

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of Incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: [Valises, garment bags for travel,] handbags, shoulder bags, clutch bags, [brief cases, attache cases, umbrellas, and small leather goods, namely, passport cases,] wallets, [key cases, billfolds, vanity cases sold empty, and credit card holders]

International Class(es): 018 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 001, 002, 003, 022, 041

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

For: Articles of clothing, namely, [men's and women's suits, trousers, coats, jackets, shirts,] belts, [sweaters,] scarves, [swim wear,] gloves, [raincoats, pajamas, robes, vests, slacks, shorts, socks, stockings,] boots, shoes [and slippers, women's blouses, skirts, dresses, gowns, hosiery and lingerie, and men's ties and suspenders]

International Class(es): 025 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 022, 039

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

For: [Tobacco, raw or manufactured; smokers' articles, namely, pipes; match-holders, cigar holders, cigarette holders, cigarette cases, not made of precious metal, cigar scissors; matches]

International Class(es): 034 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 002, 008, 009, 017

Class Status: SECTION 8 - CANCELLED

Basis: 44(e)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: No	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: Yes	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: Yes	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: VALENTINO S.P.A.
Owner Address: VIA TURATI 16/18
MILANO
ITALY
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
State or Country Where Organized: ITALY

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney Name: Leo M. Loughlin	Attorney of Record	Docket Number: 2668-115
Correspondent Name/Address: Leo M. Loughlin ROTHWELL FIGG ERNST & MANBECK PC 607 14th Street, N.W. 8th Floor WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 20005 UNITED STATES	Correspondent	
Phone: 202-783-6040	Domestic Representative	Fax: 202-783-6031
Domestic Representative Name: Leo M. Loughlin		Phone: 202-783-6040
Fax: 202-783-6031		

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Aug. 19, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - MAILED	
Aug. 19, 2014	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	76874
Aug. 19, 2014	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	76874
Aug. 19, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76874
Aug. 01, 2014	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Jun. 28, 2012	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Feb. 02, 2012	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Aug. 05, 2010	REGISTERED - PARTIAL SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	75461
Aug. 03, 2010	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	75461
Aug. 03, 2010	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Dec. 10, 2004	CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION ISSUED	
Oct. 19, 2004	PAPER RECEIVED	
Sep. 07, 2004	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 17, 2004	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jun. 15, 2004	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
May 26, 2004	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Apr. 06, 2004	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 27, 2004	Sec. 1(B) CLAIM DELETED	68549

Feb. 27, 2004	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Feb. 27, 2004	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jan. 08, 2004	PAPER RECEIVED	
Dec. 24, 2003	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Oct. 31, 2003	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Oct. 31, 2003	PAPER RECEIVED	
Oct. 08, 2003	FINAL REFUSAL MAILED	
Aug. 11, 2003	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Sep. 07, 2003	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Aug. 11, 2003	PAPER RECEIVED	
Feb. 14, 2003	LETTER OF SUSPENSION MAILED	
Jan. 02, 2003	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Jan. 02, 2003	PAPER RECEIVED	
Oct. 29, 2002	UNRESPONSIVE/DUPLICATE PAPER RECEIVED	
Oct. 29, 2002	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jul. 03, 2002	LETTER OF SUSPENSION MAILED	
Jun. 05, 2002	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Jun. 01, 2002	DIVISIONAL PROCESSING COMPLETE	
Apr. 08, 2002	DIVISIONAL REQUEST RECEIVED	
Apr. 08, 2002	PAPER RECEIVED	
Oct. 04, 2001	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Sep. 18, 2001	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76854
Sep. 14, 2001	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	72414
Sep. 05, 2001	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	69965

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Sep. 07, 2014

Change in Registration: Yes

Correction made to Registration: In the statement, Column 1, before line 1, VALENTINO S.P.A. (ITALY CORPORATION) VIA TURATI 16/18 MILANO, ITALY should be inserted.

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Aug. 19, 2014

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 1

Registrant: Valentino Globe B.V.

Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 2894/0803

Pages: 30

Date Recorded: Jan. 08, 2004

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-2894-0803.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: VALENTINO GLOBE B.V.

Execution Date: Aug. 21, 2003

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: NETHERLANDS

Assignee

Name: VALENTINO S.P.A.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: ITALY

Address: VIA TURATI 16/18
MILANO, ITALY

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ROTHWELL, FIGG, ERNST & MANBECK

Correspondent Address: G. FRANKLIN ROTHWELL
1425 K ST., N.W., SUITE 800
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: ROTHWELL, FIGG, ERNST & MANBECK

Domestic Representative Address: G. FRANKLIN ROTHWELL
1425 K STREET, N.W.
SUITE 800
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 6

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91207108

Filing Date: Sep 21, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Nov 13, 2013

Interlocutory Attorney: CHERYL S GOODMAN

Defendant

Name: Vincent Starita

Correspondent Address: VINCENT STARITA
245 E 63RD ST APT 309
NEW YORK NY, 10065 7421
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: enzo.starita@hotmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINISSIMO	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85570818	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Valentino S.p.A.

Correspondent Address: LEO M LOUGHLIN
ROTHWELL FIGG ERNST MANBECK PC
807 14TH STREET NW, 8TH FLOOR
WASHINGTON DC, 20005
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: PTO-TM-Email@rothwellfigg.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	72340999	899841
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	72317505	901896
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	72351007	910955
VALENTINO	Renewed	72407998	956665
VALENTINO	Renewed	73194442	1153226
V	Renewed	73237400	1191740
VALENTINO	Renewed	73237399	1268029
V VALENTINO	Renewed	73237401	1268030
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	73597954	1418315
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	73597955	1419190
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	73597956	1422015
VERY VALENTINO	Renewed	75347260	2286240

VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75164199</u>	<u>2312756</u>
V	Renewed	<u>75164299</u>	<u>2315165</u>
V	Renewed	<u>76184621</u>	<u>2740997</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>76365980</u>	<u>2755270</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Renewed	<u>75982444</u>	<u>2880581</u>
V	709	<u>79006214</u>	<u>3120854</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 21, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 21, 2012	Oct 31, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 21, 2012	
4	ANSWER	Oct 18, 2012	
5	BOARD'S ORDER TRIAL DATE REMAIN AS PREVIOUSLY SET	Nov 05, 2012	
6	P MOT FOR EXT W/O CONSENT	May 29, 2013	
7	P MOT TO COMPEL DISCOVERY	Jun 11, 2013	
8	TRIAL DATES RESET	Jul 20, 2013	
9	P MOT FOR SANCTIONS	Aug 27, 2013	
10	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Oct 02, 2013	
11	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Nov 13, 2013	
12	TERMINATED	Nov 13, 2013	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91201848

Filing Date: Sep 29, 2011

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Jun 26, 2012

Interlocutory Attorney: JENNIFER KRISP

Defendant

Name: Samuel Valentino Chun

Correspondent Address: DANIEL S KIM
LAW OFFICES OF DANIEL S KIM
3435 WILSHIRE BLVD, SUITE 2700
LOS ANGELES CA , 90010
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: daniel.kim@dskimlaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
SV BY SERENDIPITY VALENTINO	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>85204271</u>	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Valentino S.p.A.

Correspondent Address: ANNE M STERBA
ROTHWELL FIGG ERNST MANBECK PC
607 14th STREET NW , 8TH FLOOR
WASHINGTON DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: PTO-TM-Email@rothwellfigg.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72340999</u>	<u>899841</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72317505</u>	<u>901896</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72351007</u>	<u>910955</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72407998</u>	<u>956665</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73194442</u>	<u>1153226</u>

V	Renewed	<u>73237400</u>	<u>1191740</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237399</u>	<u>1268029</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>73597954</u>	<u>1418315</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597956</u>	<u>1422015</u>
VERY VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75347260</u>	<u>2286240</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75164199</u>	<u>2312756</u>
V	Renewed	<u>75164299</u>	<u>2315165</u>
V	Renewed	<u>76184621</u>	<u>2740997</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>76365980</u>	<u>2755270</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Renewed	<u>75982444</u>	<u>2880581</u>
V	709	<u>79006214</u>	<u>3120854</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 29, 2011	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 29, 2011	Nov 08, 2011
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 29, 2011	
4	ANSWER	Nov 07, 2011	
5	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Dec 08, 2011	
6	SUSPENDED PENDING DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Jan 09, 2012	
7	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Mar 14, 2012	
8	PLAINTIFF'S MOTION TO DISMISS AS MOOT	Apr 11, 2012	
9	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/ PREJUDICE	Jun 26, 2012	
10	TERMINATED	Jun 26, 2012	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91187702

Filing Date: Nov 25, 2008

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Feb 26, 2009

Interlocutory Attorney: ANGELA LYKOS

Defendant

Name: Vardy's Jewelers, Inc.

Correspondent Address: MICHAEL TOBACK
MICHAEL TOBACK, ATTORNEY AT LAW
1072 S DE ANZA BLVD., STE A107
SAN JOSE CA , 95129-3557
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: michael.toback@gmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
V	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>77488122</u>	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Valentino S.p.A.

Correspondent Address: Anne M. Sterba
Rothwell, Figg, Ernst, & Manbeck, P.C.
1425 K Street NW, 8th Floor
Washington DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: PTO-TM-Email@rothwellfigg.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
V			

V	Renewed	<u>76184621</u>	<u>2740997</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>73597954</u>	<u>1418315</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>76365980</u>	<u>2755270</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>
V	Renewed	<u>73237400</u>	<u>1191740</u>
V	Renewed	<u>75164299</u>	<u>2315165</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597956</u>	<u>1422015</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Renewed	<u>75982444</u>	<u>2880581</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Nov 25, 2008	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Nov 25, 2008	Jan 04, 2009
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Nov 25, 2008	
4	MOTION TO AMEND APPLICATION	Dec 14, 2008	
5	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Dec 14, 2008	
6	AMDT APPROVED; PL ALLOWED 30 DAYS W/D	Jan 14, 2009	
7	P'S OPPOSITION/RESPONSE TO MOTION	Feb 04, 2009	
8	TRIAL DATES RESET	Feb 09, 2009	
9	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION	Feb 25, 2009	
10	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Feb 26, 2009	
11	TERMINATED	Feb 26, 2009	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91184460

Filing Date: Jun 05, 2008

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Feb 06, 2009

Interlocutory Attorney: MARY CATHERINE FAINT

Defendant

Name: M/s. Vintage Shades

Correspondent Address: John S. Egbert
Egbert Law Offices, PLLC
412 Main Street, 7th Floor
Houston TX , 77002
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: mail@egbertlawoffices.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
V VINTAGE SHADES	Registered	<u>77215217</u>	<u>3731842</u>

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Valentino S.p.A.

Correspondent Address: Anne M. Sterba
Rothwell, Figg, Ernst, & Manbeck, P.C.
1425 K Street NW 8th Floor
Washington DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: PTO-TM-Email@rothwellfigg.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597956</u>	<u>1422015</u>
V	Renewed	<u>75164299</u>	<u>2315165</u>
V	Renewed	<u>76184621</u>	<u>2740997</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>76365980</u>	<u>2755270</u>

VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Renewed	<u>75982444</u>	<u>2880581</u>
V	709	<u>79006214</u>	<u>3120854</u>
V	709	<u>79023185</u>	<u>3252006</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>
V	Renewed	<u>73237400</u>	<u>1191740</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>73597954</u>	<u>1418315</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jun 05, 2008	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jun 05, 2008	Jul 15, 2008
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jun 05, 2008	
4	ANSWER	Jul 11, 2008	
5	WITHDRAWAL OF OPPOSITION	Feb 05, 2009	
6	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJUDICE	Feb 06, 2009	
7	TERMINATED	Feb 06, 2009	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91183098

Filing Date: Mar 19, 2008

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Apr 22, 2010

Interlocutory Attorney: ELIZABETH WINTER

Defendant

Name: VanderVeer, LLC,

Correspondent Address: JOHN M. MCCORMACK
KOLISCH HARTWELL, P.C.
520 S.W. YAMHILL STREET, SUITE 200
PORTLAND OR , 97204
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: john@khpatent.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
V	Registered	<u>77277765</u>	<u>3795376</u>

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Valentino S.p.A.

Correspondent Address: ANNE M. STERBA
ROTHWELL, FIGG, ERNST & MANBECK
1425 K STREET NW, 8TH FLOOR
WASHINGTON DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: PTO-TM-Email@rothwellfigg.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
V	709	<u>79006214</u>	<u>3120854</u>
V	Renewed	<u>76184621</u>	<u>2740997</u>
V	Renewed	<u>73237400</u>	<u>1191740</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>73597954</u>	<u>1418315</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597956</u>	<u>1422015</u>
V	Renewed	<u>75164299</u>	<u>2315165</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>76365980</u>	<u>2755270</u>

VALENTINO GARAVANI
V VALENTINO GARAVANI
V

Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and
Acknowledged
Renewed
709

76264691 2826869
75982444 2880581
79023185 3252006

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 19, 2008	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 20, 2008	Apr 29, 2008
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Mar 20, 2008	
4	ANSWER	Apr 29, 2008	
5	D'S INITIAL DISCLOSURES	Jun 30, 2008	
6	INITIAL DISCLOSURES NOT CONSIDERED	Jul 23, 2008	
7	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Oct 24, 2008	
8	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Oct 24, 2008	
9	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Dec 22, 2008	
10	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Dec 22, 2008	
11	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jan 26, 2009	
12	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jan 26, 2009	
13	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Feb 23, 2009	
14	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Feb 23, 2009	
15	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Mar 20, 2009	
16	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Mar 20, 2009	
17	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Apr 24, 2009	
18	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Apr 24, 2009	
19	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	May 22, 2009	
20	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	May 22, 2009	
21	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jun 23, 2009	
22	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jun 23, 2009	
23	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jul 23, 2009	
24	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 23, 2009	
25	STIP TO SUSPEND PEND SETTLEMENT NEGOTNS	Nov 16, 2009	
26	SUSPENDED	Nov 16, 2009	
27	D'S MOTION TO AMEND APPLICATION	Feb 17, 2010	
28	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Apr 22, 2010	
29	TERMINATED	Apr 22, 2010	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91179386

Filing Date: Sep 07, 2007

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Oct 03, 2012

Interlocutory Attorney: ROBERT COGGINS

Defendant

Name: Matsuda & Co

Correspondent Address: ANNE HIARING, ESQ.
LAW OFFICE OF ANNE HIARING
711 Grand Avenue, Suite 260
San Rafael CA , 94901
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: info@hiaringlaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO RUDY	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision Plaintiff(s)	<u>78651156</u>	

Name: Valentino S.p.A.

Correspondent Address: Anne M. Sterba, G. Franklin Rothwell
Rothwell, Figg, Ernst & Manbeck
1425 K Street NWSuite 800
Washington DC , 20005
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: asterba@rothwellfigg.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72317505</u>	<u>901896</u>
VALENTINO	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>72351007</u>	<u>910955</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72358827</u>	<u>916465</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>72407998</u>	<u>956665</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73125048</u>	<u>1140394</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237399</u>	<u>1268029</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Section 15 - Acknowledged	<u>73597954</u>	<u>1418315</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597955</u>	<u>1419190</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI V	Renewed	<u>73597956</u>	<u>1422015</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75164199</u>	<u>2312756</u>
VERY VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>75347260</u>	<u>2286240</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>76365980</u>	<u>2755270</u>
V VALENTINO GARAVANI	Renewed	<u>75982444</u>	<u>2880581</u>
VALENTINO GARAVANI	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76264691</u>	<u>2826869</u>
VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73194442</u>	<u>1153226</u>
V VALENTINO	Renewed	<u>73237401</u>	<u>1268030</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 07, 2007	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 07, 2007	Oct 17, 2007
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 07, 2007	
4	ANSWER	Oct 04, 2007	
5	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Jan 07, 2008	
6	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Mar 04, 2008	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Mar 04, 2008	
8	CONSOLIDATED WITH 91174169	Apr 03, 2008	
9	TELEPHONE CONFERENCE; TRIAL AND BRIEFING DATES RESET	May 06, 2011	
10	ORAL HEARING SCHEDULED	Jan 26, 2012	
11	ORAL HEARING APPEARANCE RECORD	Feb 14, 2012	
12	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Jul 18, 2012	
13	TERMINATED	Oct 03, 2012	